

**Law of Canada**

Canadian statutory law, and civil and common law and equity as developed by the courts of Canada and its provinces in general and collectively

Class here also materials relating to the period of the Province of Canada, 1841-1867

For the law of particular provinces and territories, see the relevant jurisdictions

**Bibliography**

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KE273, Legal education

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KE250+

- 1 General bibliography
- 2 Checklists of statutes, regulations
- 3 Checklists of law reports
- 4 Library catalogs. Union lists
- 6 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
- 8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

&lt;12&gt;

**Periodicals**

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

16

**Monographic series**

Canada Gazette (1841-1869) see KE111

Canada Gazette (1867-1946) see KE112

Canada Gazette, Part I (1947- ) see KE117

Canada Gazette, Part II (1947- ) see KE118

Canada Gazette, Part III (1974- ) see KE91

&lt;25-68&gt;

**Parliamentary publications (Province of Canada)**

see J102 (Province of Canada); J103 (Dominion of Canada)

**By period**

If necessary to class more than one serial publication in a particular number, use successive cutter numbers (.A1-.A9) to arrange the sets chronologically

Province of Canada (1841-1867)

&lt;25&gt;

Both houses (Table KE14)

&lt;26&gt;

Legislative Council (Table KE14)

&lt;27&gt;

Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)

Dominion of Canada (1867- )

## Parliamentary publications

## By period

Dominion of Canada (1867- ) -- Continued

&lt;31-38&gt;

Both houses (Table KE13)

&lt;41-48&gt;

Senate (Table KE13)

&lt;51-58&gt;

House of Commons (Table KE13)

## Bills

&lt;65&gt;

Senate

&lt;68&gt;

House of Commons

72

## Other materials relating to legislative history

e.g. Current Legislative Digest

## Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

## Treaties

## General

see KZ

## Treaties on international uniform law

see K

Indian treaties see KE7702.7

## Statutes

## By period

Province of Canada (1841-1867)

78

Sessional volumes

80

Consolidations

By date of consolidation

85

Indexes and tables to statutes

Dominion of Canada (1867- )

Public general acts

Official editions

Sessional volumes and revised statutes

87.A2-.A29

Serial sessional volumes

Arrange chronologically

88

Monographic sessional volumes to 1885

89

Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1886-

Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision

91

Canada Gazette, Part 3

94

Other

97

Unofficial compilations and collections

101

Statute revision commission acts and reports

By date of publication

103

Local and private acts

By date of publication

105

Abridgments and digests of statutes

106

Citators to statutes

## Legislation

## Statutes

## By period

Dominion of Canada (1867- ) -- Continued

Indexes and tables to statutes

106.5.A-Z

Serials, A-Z

107

Monographs. By date

## Subordinate [Delegated] legislation

Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments

## Official editions

Before 1947

## Serials

Canada Gazette

111

1841-1869

112

1867-1946

114

Consolidations

By date of consolidation

116

Monographic collections

By initial date of period covered

1947-

117

Canada Gazette, Part I

118

Canada Gazette, Part II

119

Consolidations

Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation

122

Unofficial editions

123

Abridgments and digests of regulations and proposed regulations

124

Citators to statutory instruments and regulations

125

Indexes and tables to regulations

For the Consolidated Index to Statutory Orders and

Regulations see KE119

## Law reports and related materials

For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject

## Law reports

## National reports

132

Several courts (Table KE8)

## Particular courts

136

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Table KE8)

138

Federal courts (Table KE8)

Class here the National Reporter

140

Supreme Court of Canada (Table KE8)

142

Federal Court of Canada (Table KE8)

Formerly the Exchequer Court

143

Appeal Division (Table KE8)

144

Trial Division (Table KE8)

## Regional reports

By region

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## Regional reports

## By region -- Continued

150 Eastern provinces (Table KE8)

156 Western provinces (Table KE8)

## Provincial and territorial reports

see the relevant jurisdiction

&lt;170.A-Z&gt; Particular subjects, A-Z

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

173 Comprehensive digests and abridgments

176 Citators. Indexes. Tables

For citators, indexes, etc. related to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

## Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

180 Encyclopedias

## Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

183 Unilingual

184 Bilingual

Class here English-French or French-English only

For other bilingual dictionaries see K52.A+

## Multilingual see K54

186 Legal maxims. Quotations

&lt;189.A-Z&gt; Looseleaf services. By subject, A-Z

192 Form books

General only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

195 Yearbooks

Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

For other publications appearing yearly see K1+

## Judicial statistics

198 General

203 Criminal statistics

204 Juvenile crime

206.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

206.F6 Food and drug convictions

## Directories

211 National or regional

213.A-Z Provincial. By province, A-Z

214.A-Z Local. By county or city, A-Z

216.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

## Directories

By specialization, A-Z -- Continued

Law schools see KE322.A+

Law teachers see KE280

Legal aid agencies see KE376.A65

## Trials

For "reference cases" (i.e. advisory opinions on constitutional questions) see KE4216.3+

## Criminal trials

For courts-martial see KE7165+

## Collections

225

## General

Class here collections of both criminal and civil trials

## Particular offenses, A-Z

226.A2

Abortion

226.M8

Murder. Assassination

226.P6

Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

## Particular trials

Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial

228.A-Z

Early through 19th century

By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

229.A-Z

20th century

By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

## Civil trials

234

## Collections

## Particular trials

Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial

Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. KE3234, Railway labor disputes; KE4655, Contested elections; KE2649.C3, Litigation involving the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

236.A-Z

Early through 19th century

By plaintiff, A-Z

237.A-Z

20th century

By plaintiff, A-Z

## Legal research. Legal bibliography

Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

250

## General (Table KE5, modified)

250.A65

Indexes of legal research projects

## Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

252

General (Table KE5)

254.A-Z

By subject, A-Z

254.C6

Court administration

- Legal research. Legal bibliography
  - Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
    - By subject, A-Z -- Continued
- 254.L36 Land titles
- 259 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 265 Legal composition and draftsmanship
  - For legislative drafting see KE4560
- 269 Law reporting (Table KE5)
  - For parliamentary reporting see KE4540
  - For court reporters see KE8315
- Legal education
  - 273 Bibliography
  - 274 Periodicals
    - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, see K1+
    - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
    - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in text or form division tables
- 279 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
- 280 Directories
- 281 Society publications
- 282 Congresses. Conferences
- 286.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins
  - By name of school, A-Z
- 289 General works. Treatises
- 290 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Continuing (post-admission) legal education
  - 294 General works
  - 296 Judicial education
- Study and teaching
  - General works see KE289
- 298.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
  - 298.C4 Children, Law pertaining to
  - 298.C6 Commercial law
  - 298.L4 Legal writing
- Teaching methods
  - 300 General works
  - 301 Case method
  - Moot courts
    - 302 General works
  - 302.3.A-302.3Z Particular. By name of school, A-Z
  - 303 Clinical methods

## Legal education

## Study and teaching -- Continued

307

## Students' guides and textbooks

For introductions to legal literature (Legal bibliography)  
see KE250+

For introductory surveys of the law see KE444

## Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school

For study and teaching of law in elementary and  
secondary schools see KE3883.L3

309

## General works

309.3

## Examination aids

## Law students

Including sociology and psychology of law students

313

## General works

315

## Student associations, fraternities, etc.

318.A-Z

## Particular groups of students, A-Z

318.N3

## Native peoples. Indians. Inuit

318.W6

## Women

322.A-Z

## Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Table KE10 is provided as an optional subarrangement for  
libraries using this classification. The Library of Congress  
does not apply Table KE10

325.A-Z

## Law institutes, societies, etc. By name, A-Z

Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such  
societies

For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession  
see KE359+

## The legal profession

Including works on law as a career

330

## General (Table KE5)

331

## Special aspects

e.g. The lawyer and society

332.A-Z

## Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

332.G6

## Government service

332.M45

## Mennonite lawyers

332.M56

## Minority lawyers

## Patent attorneys see KE2975

332.P82

## Public interest lawyers

332.W6

## Women lawyers

## Practice of law

335

## General (Table KE5)

336

## Surveys of the legal profession

## Biography of lawyers see KE395+

337

## Admission to the bar. Bar examinations

For examination questions and answers see KE446

## The legal profession

## Practice of law -- Continued

## Legal ethics and etiquette

Cf. KE8218 Courtroom decorum

Cf. KE8293.J8 Judicial ethics

339

## General (Table KE5)

## Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment

342

## General works

343.A-Z

## Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z

344.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

344.A38

## Advertising

344.C58

## Conflict of interests

344.C6

## Contingent fees

## Attorney and client

346

## General works

347.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Liability see KE347.M3

347.M3

## Malpractice. Liability

Cf. KE1264+ Negligence

## Economics of law practice

349

## General (Table KE5)

## Surveys see KE336

## Fees

Cf. KE8517+ Costs (Civil procedure)

Cf. KE9358 Costs (Criminal procedure)

350

## General (Table KE5)

Contingent fees see KE344.C6

350.5

## Marketing of legal services (Table KE5)

## Law office management

352

## General (Table KE5)

353

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,  
deskbooks, etc.

Form books see KE192

355.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

355.A3

## Accounting

For general works on accounting for the use of lawyers,  
see HF

355.A96

## Automation

355.L4

## Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel

355.S56

## Shorthand

## The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations

For monographs and other publications of law societies or bar  
associations on a particular subject, see the subject

359

## General works

## Law societies

360

## General works

## The legal profession

The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations

Law societies -- Continued

- 361.A-Z Particular law societies. By province, A-Z (except Quebec)  
 For collective biography see KE395+  
 For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+  
 For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+  
 For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

Bar associations

363

General works

Particular associations

National

Canadian Bar Association

365.A2

Journals

365.A3

Proceedings. Yearbooks

365.A4

Papers

365.A5

Incorporating statutes. Bylaws. Regulations. By date

365.A7

Other documents

366

General works. History

For collective biography see KE395+

For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+

For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+

For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

Subordinate organizations

366.4.A-Z

Subject sections. By subject, A-Z

366.7.A-Z

Provincial branches

By province, A-Z

Provincial (except Quebec)

General works see KE363

370.A-Z

Particular associations, A-Z

372.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers clubs, etc. By place, A-Z (except Quebec)

Law and lawyers in literature see PN6110.L2

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+

For purely fictitious works see PN6231.L4

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor

For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KE452.P6

376

General (Table KE5, modified)

376.A65

Directories of legal aid agencies

378.A-Z

Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

378.J8

Juveniles

- Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor  
 Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z -- Continued  
 378.N3 Native peoples. Indians. Inuit  
 378.W65 Women  
 380 Lawyer referral services  
 Public defenders see KE9289  
 History  
 For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject  
 392 Sources  
 394 General (Table KE5)  
 Biography  
 Collective  
 395 General  
 396.A-Z By province, A-Z  
 397.A-Z By county, city, etc., A-Z  
 Individual (To 1867) see KE406.A+  
 Individual (1867-1931) see KE411.A+  
 Individual (1931- ) see KE416.A+  
 399 Special aspects. Influence of foreign (e.g. Roman) law  
 By period  
 To 1867  
 Sources see KE392  
 404 General works  
 Biography  
 For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices  
 see KE8246+  
 405 Collective  
 For provincial biography see KE396.A+  
 For local biography see KE397.A+  
 406.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table KE11  
 407.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 1867-1931  
 Sources see KE392  
 409 General works  
 Biography  
 For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices  
 see KE8246+  
 410 Collective  
 For provincial biography see KE396.A+  
 For local biography see KE397.A+  
 411.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table KE11  
 412.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 1931-  
 Sources see KE392

## History

## By period

1931- -- Continued

414

General works

Biography

For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices  
see KE8246+

415

Collective

For provincial biography see KE396.A+

For local biography see KE397.A+

416.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE11

417.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

427

Jurisprudence and philosophy of Canadian law (Table KE5)

Class here doctrines peculiar to Canadian legal institutions

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law  
(e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjectsFor works by Canadian authors on legal philosophy in  
general see K201+Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or  
phenomena see K486+

Criticism. Law reform. General administration of justice

Cf. KE8199.2+ Judiciary

Cf. KE8813+ Criminal justice

429

General (Table KE5)

430

Law Reform Commission of Canada (Table KE5)

432

Uniformity of legislation (Table KE5, modified)

Class here general works only

For uniform provincial laws on a particular subject, see the  
subject

432.A65

Proceedings of the Uniform Law Conference of Canada

Formerly Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada

436

Congresses. Conferences

Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KE16

439

Several authors

440

Individual authors

*Under each:**.x**By date**.xA-.xZ**By editor*

Including collected opinions

442

Casebooks. Readings

Class here general works only

For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

444

General works. Treatises

445

Compend. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

446

Examination aids

- 447 Popular works
- 448 Addresses, essays, lectures  
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,  
festschriften, etc.
- 450.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 450.A3 Accountants
- 450.B87 Businesspeople  
Including foreign investors
- 450.C7 Credit managers
- Draft evaders see KE450.I4A+
- 450.E3 Educators
- Foreign investors see KE450.B87
- 450.I4A-.I4Z Immigrants. By nationality, A-Z  
Including draft evaders
- 450.M87 Musicians
- 450.O43 Older people. Retired persons
- 450.P5 Physicians  
Retired persons see KE450.O43
- 450.W6 Women
- 452.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and  
falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 452.A5 Animals
- 452.C6 Computers
- 452.M44 Meetings
- 452.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal  
services
- 452.U7 Urban studies
- 452.W35 Waiver
- 454 Common law
- 457 Equity (Table KE5)  
Usage and custom see KE482.U8  
Conflict of laws  
For conflict of laws between the United States and Canada  
see KF416.A+
- 470 General (Table KE5)
- 471.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z  
Foreign judgments see KE8222
- 474.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 474.B36 Bankruptcy (Table KE6)
- 474.C64 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)  
Criminal jurisdiction see KE8828  
Debtor and creditor see KE474.C64  
Obligations see KE474.C64
- 476 Retroactive law  
General principles and concepts  
Comprehensive works see KE444
- 482.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z

- General principles and conflicts
  - Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
    - Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4
- 482.S83 Stare decisis
- 482.S84 Statutory construction and interpretation
- 482.U8 Usage and custom
- 484.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
- 484.D3 Damages
- 484.L5 Liability
- 484.L54 Limitation of actions
  - Cf. KE8386+ Civil procedure
- 484.N8 Nullity
- 495 Private (Civil) law
- Persons
  - 498 General works
  - Natural persons
    - Civil status
      - 499 Domicile
      - 501 Name
      - 503 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
    - Capacity and disability
      - 507 General (Table KE5)
      - 509 Women (Table KE5)
        - For married women see KE552
      - 512 Minors. Children (Table KE5)
        - Including liability
      - Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
        - For care of the mentally ill see KE3658
      - 514 General (Table KE5)
      - 515 Mental incompetency proceedings (Table KE5)
    - 516.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
      - 516.B5 Blindness
    - 517 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table KE5)
    - 518.A-Z Other groups of persons, A-Z
      - 518.A4 Aliens
        - Cf. KE621+ Alien property
        - Cf. KE4452+ Control of individuals
  - 521 Recording and registration (Table KE5)
    - Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics
  - Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KE1369+
  - Domestic relations. Family law
    - 531-540 General (Table KE4)
    - 542 Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
      - For juvenile court proceedings see KE9446

## Persons

## Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued

## Marriage. Husband and wife

- 544 General (Table KE5)
- 545 Special aspects
- 546 Certificates. Premarital examinations
- 548 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations
- 550 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
- Rights and duties of husband and wife
- 552 Civil status of married women
- Property relationships
- 554 General (Table KE5)
- Particular modes of property relationships
- 556 Community property
- 557 Separate property
- 559 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
- Divorce. Annulment. Separation
- 561-570 General (Table KE4)
- 572 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KE5)
- 574 Special aspects
- Parliamentary divorce
- 576 Rules and procedure. By date of publication
- 578 General works. Treatises
- Grounds for divorce
- 581 General works
- 582.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
- 582.M4 Mental cruelty
- 585 Separation. Judicial separation
- 589 Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
- 590 Unmarried couples (Table KE5)
- 591 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KE5)
- Including quasi-marital relationships
- Parent and child
- 593 General (Table KE5)
- 595 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
- 596 Illegitimate children. Affiliation
- 598 Adoption
- Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody.
- Access to children
- Including parental kidnapping
- 600 General (Table KE5)
- 602 Child support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)
- 606 Guardian and ward
- Agency see KE1328+
- Property
- 618 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KE5)

## Property -- Continued

- 619 Special aspects and relationships
- Particular kinds of property
- 621 Alien property. Enemy property
- Government property see KE5323+
- Matrimonial property see KE554+
- Real property. Land law
- 625 General (Table KE5)
- 626 Special aspects and relationships. Alien landownership
- Land tenure
- 628 General works
- Seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+
- Estates and interests
- 630 General works
- Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
- Freehold estates
- Fee simple
- 632 General works
- Extent of ownership above and below surface
- 634 Airspace
- 636 Minerals. Metals
- Cf. KE1790+ Mining. Quarrying
- Particular kinds
- 641 Housing condominium. Horizontal property
- (Table KE5)
- Life interests. Possessory estates
- 648 General works
- Fixtures. Improvements see KE702
- Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see
- KE703
- Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights see KE684
- Estates less than freehold
- Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see
- KE690+
- Future estates and interests
- Including works on future interests in both real and
- personal property
- 660 General. Limitations. Rule in Shelley's case
- 662 Power of appointment
- 663 Reversions. Reversionary interests
- 664 Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory
- interests
- 668 Rule against perpetuities
- Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
- Including works on concurrent ownership in both real
- and personal property
- 673 General (Table KE5)

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Estates and interests

## Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

## Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership -- Continued

## Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common

675 General works

678 Partition

680 Housing cooperatives

## Estates and interests arising from marriage

684 Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights

## Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

690 General (Table KE5)

692 Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)

695.A-Z Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z

695.C6 Commercial leases

695.G7 Ground leases. Building leases

Oil and gas leases see KE1822

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

700 General works

702 Fixtures. Improvements

703 Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs

705 Boundaries. Fences

707 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals

709 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment

For trespass to land see KE1257

## Right to dispose of land

711 Restraints on alienation

## Rights as to the use and profits of another's land.

## Incorporeal hereditaments

714 General works

## Easements

715 General works

716.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z

716.P3 Party walls

## Covenants running with the land

719 General works

720 Restrictive covenants

725.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

725.P7 Prescription

## Transfer of rights in land

## Transfer inter vivos

729 General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE2)

Real estate agents see KE1987.R4

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Transfer of rights in land

## Transfer inter vivos -- Continued

## Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

731 General. Deeds (Table KE5)

## Title investigation. Abstracts

738 General (Table KE5)

739 Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)

742 Description of land. Surveying (Table KE5)

## Transfer by will see KE808+

## Intestate succession see KE827+

746.A-Z Other modes of transfer, A-Z

## Prescription see KE725.P7

## Mortgages

752 General (Table KE5)

754.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

754.D5 Distress, Mortgagees' right to. Attornment clause

754.F6 Foreclosure

754.I5 Interest

## Personal property

765 General. Personal actions (Table KE5)

## Choses in action

766 General works

## Negotiable instruments see KE980+

Stocks and shares (Stock exchange transactions) see  
KE1065+Stocks and shares (Issuing and sale of securities) see  
KE1411+

## Intellectual and industrial property see KE2771+

## Ownership and possession

## Fixtures see KE702

## Acquisition of property

770 General works

772 Original acquisition

## Transfer

## Choses in possession

775 General works

## Sale see KE943+

779 Bailment

## For contracts involving bailments see KE970+

## Transfers as security see KE1042+

781 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin

## For trover and conversion see KE1261

## Trusts and trustees

787 General (Table KE5)

## Particular kinds of trusts

- Trusts and trustees
  - Particular kinds of trusts -- Continued
    - 793 Charitable trusts
    - 795 Land trusts
  - Trustees
    - 797 Trust companies (Table KE5)
    - 798.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 798.A3 Accounting
        - Legal investments. Trust investments see KE1085.L4
      - 798.L5 Liability. Breach of trust
      - 799.A5-Z Particular trust companies. By name, A-Z
- Estate planning see KE5974
- Succession upon death
  - 806 General (Table KE5)
  - Testate succession. Wills
    - 808 General (Table KE5)
    - Texts of wills see CS1+
    - 812.A-Z Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
    - 814.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 814.D42 Decedents' family maintenance
      - Error see KE814.M57
    - 814.M57 Mistake. Error
  - Probate law and practice
    - 820 General. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
    - 824.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Intestate succession
    - 827 General (Table KE5)
    - 829.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table KE5
      - Dower, curtesy, homestead rights see KE684
  - Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills.
    - Personal representatives
      - 831 General (Table KE5)
      - 833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 833.A3 Accounting
- Estate taxes, death duties see KE5976+
- Contracts
  - 850 General (Table KE5)
  - Formation of contract
    - 857 General (Table KE5)
    - 860 Conditions (Table KE5)
  - Parties to contract
    - 863 General works
    - 865 Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
  - Void and voidable contracts
    - 869 General works
    - 871.A-Z Unlawful contracts, A-Z

## Contracts

## Void and voidable contracts

Unlawful contracts, A-Z -- Continued

Restraint of trade see KE1631+

Sunday legislation see KE1971

871.U8

Usury

Cf. KE1030+ Loan of money

Wager see KE1225

872

Immoral contracts. Unconscionable transactions

Lack of genuine consent

874

Duress. Undue influence

875

Mistake. Misrepresentation. Fraud

## Discharge of contract

880

General works

882

Performance

884

Accord and satisfaction

886

Supervening impossibility

Limitation of actions (General) see KE484.L54

Limitation of actions (Civil procedure) see KE8386+

Bankruptcy see KE1491+

## Breach of contract. Remedies

890

General works

Particular remedies

892

Damages. Quantum meruit

894

Specific performance

896

Rescission and restitution

## Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement

899

General works

900

Municipal contracts

902

War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement  
(Table KE5)

905

Construction and building contracts (Table KE5)

906

Research and development contracts

Cf. KE3960.D4 Science and the arts

## Particular contracts

911-920

General. Commercial law. Mercantile law (Table KE4)

Agency see KE1328+

Banking see KE991+

Business associations see KE1356+

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers see KE1099+

Companies. Business corporations see KE1381+

Contracts involving bailments see KE970+

Cooperatives see KE1454

Corporations see KE1369+

Insurance see KE1141+

Investments see KE1060+

## Contracts

## Particular contracts -- Continued

Loan of money see KE1030+

Negotiable instruments see KE980+

Partnership see KE1356+

Sale of goods see KE943+

Secured transactions see KE1042+

Stock exchange transactions see KE1065+

Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039

Contract of service. Master and servant

924

General (Table KE5)

Merchant mariners see KE1121+

Public service see KE4940+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

928

General works

930

Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)

931

Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)

Particular types of contracts

933

Building and construction. Engineering

936.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Sale of goods

943

General (Table KE5)

945.A-Z

Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

945.H6

Horses

Formation of contract

948

General works

949.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KE964

949.C6

Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties

Products liability see KE1282+

951

Transfer of property and title. Auction sales

Documents of title

955

General works

956

Bills of lading

For ocean bills of lading see KE1110

957.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale see  
KE1047

Performance

963

General works

964

Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause

966

Other clauses

Rights of unpaid seller

Liens see KE1050+

Contracts involving bailments

Cf. KE779 Bailment

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Contracts involving bailments -- Continued

970

General works

972.A-Z

Particular contracts, A-Z

Carriers see KE1099+

Partnership see KE1361

## Negotiable instruments

980

General (Table KE5)

981

Bills of exchange (Table KE5)

Checks

983

General (Table KE5)

984

Travelers' checks (Table KE5)

986

Promissory notes (Table KE5)

Securities (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+

Securities (Issuing and sale) see KE1411+

## Banking

991-1000

General (Table KE4)

Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and  
financing companies and institutions

1008

Credit unions. Cooperative credit associations (Table  
KE5)

1012.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1012.B8

Building societies

Trust companies see KE797

## Particular banking transactions

1016

Deposits (Table KE5)

1018

Collection of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)

For collection agencies see KE1987.C6

1022

Letters of credit (Table KE5)

1024.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Bank secrets see KE1024.R42

Money laundering see KE1024.R42

1024.R42

Record keeping (Table KE6)

Including bank secrets, money laundering

1026.A-Z

Particular banks. By name, A-Z

1026.I5

Industrial Development Bank (Table KE6)

Foreign exchange regulation see KE5612

## Loan of money. Interest. Usury

Including debtor and creditor in general

Cf. KE872 Unconscionable transactions

1030

General (Table KE5)

1034

Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table  
KE5)

1039

Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)

For suretyship insurance, bonding see KE1211+

## Secured transactions

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Secured transactions -- Continued

- 1042 General (Table KE5)
- 1045 Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)
- 1047 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table KE5)

## Liens

- 1050 General works
- 1052.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
  - Maritime liens see KE1114.B6
  - Mechanics' liens see KE930
  - Repairmen's liens see KE931
- 1056.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039

## Investments

For foreign investments see KE1575

- 1060 General (Table KE5)
- 1062 Stockbrokers (Table KE5)
- Securities. Stock exchange transactions
  - For issuing and sale of securities see KE1411+
- 1065 General (Table KE5)
- 1067.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
  - 1067.I5 Insider trading
  - Particular securities
    - Mortgages see KE752+
- 1085.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 1085.L4 Legal investments. Trust investments
  - 1089 Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds
- Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
  - 1093 General. Futures trading (Table KE5)
  - 1094.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  - 1099 General. Liability (Table KE5)
  - 1100 Carriage by land (Table KE5)
    - For motor carriers see KE2130+
    - For railways see KE2141+
  - 1102 Carriage by air (Table KE5)
    - Cf. KE2273+ Regulation of commercial aviation
- Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
  - 1105 General (Table KE5)
    - Liability
      - 1107 General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KE5)
      - 1110 Ocean bills of lading
      - 1112 Admiralty proceedings (Table KE5)
      - 1114.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1114.B6

Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages.

Maritime liens

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

1121

General (Table KE5)

1124

Citizenship requirements (Table KE5)

1126

Certification. Suspension. Revocation (Table KE5)

Coastwise navigation see KE2372

Inland water transportation see KE2440

1135

Marine insurance

## Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1141-1150

General (Table KE4)

1154

Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)

1157

Foreign insurance companies (Table KE5)

1163.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1163.B33

Bad faith. Good faith

Good faith see KE1163.B33

1163.W3

Waiver

## Personal insurance

Life

1165

General (Table KE5)

1171.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1174

Health. Medical care

For state medicine see KE3405

1179.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Property insurance

1181

General (Table KE5)

1184.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

1184.A9

Aviation (Table KE6)

1184.B87

Business interruption (Table KE6)

1184.F5

Fire (Table KE6)

Marine see KE1135

1187.A-Z

Particular kinds of property, A-Z

1187.C6

Condominiums (Table KE6)

## Casualty insurance

1198

General liability

Particular risks

Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance

1202

General (Table KE5)

1204

Unsatisfied judgment funds

For financial responsibility laws, compulsory  
insurance see KE2105

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Insurance

## Casualty insurance

## Particular risks

Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance -- Continued

1205

No-fault

1207.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1207.P64

Pollution (Table KE6)

## Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

For contract of suretyship see KE1039

1211

General works

1213

Bonding

1217

Guaranty

1220

Title insurance

Social insurance see KE3400+

## Aleatory contracts

1225

Gambling. Wagering. Speculation

Lotteries (Regulation) see KE3795

Lotteries (Criminal law) see KE9066

Insurance see KE1141+

1229

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KE5)

## Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1232

General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)

1233

Special aspects

## Particular torts

## Torts in respect to the person

1237

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)

Cf. KE8432.P4 Trial practice

## Violation of privacy

1240

Cf. KE8940 Criminal law

General (Table KE5)

1242.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

1242.C6

Computers and privacy

1242.U5

Unauthorized publication of picture

1243.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Torts in respect to reputation

1246

Cf. KE8948+ Criminal law

General. Libel and slander (Table KE5)

1248.A-Z

Particular instances of tort liability, A-Z

1248.C7

Credit information

1250.A-Z

Defenses, A-Z

1252

## Torts in respect to domestic relations

## Abuse of legal process

1253

Malicious prosecution

1255

Deceit. Fraud

Unfair competition see KE2988+

## Torts (Extracontractual liability)

## Particular torts

- 1257 Trespass to land  
For ejection see KE709
- 1259 Nuisances
- 1261 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.  
Trover  
Replevin see KE781
- Negligence  
Cf. KE8432.N4 Trial practice
- 1264 General (Table KE5)
- 1266 Contributory negligence (Table KE5)
- 1269 Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability  
(Table KE5)
- 1271 Malpractice (Table KE5)
- 1274.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
- 1274.A8 Automobile accidents (Table KE6)  
For financial responsibility laws see KE2105  
Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds
- 1274.A9 Aviation accidents  
For liability of common air carriers see KE2280
- 1274.F57 Fire accidents (Table KE6)  
Marine accidents see KE1107+  
Railway accidents (General. Damage to property) see  
KE2197+  
Railway accidents (Personal injuries) see KE2203
- 1274.S65 Sports accidents (Table KE6)
- Strict liability. Liability without fault  
Cf. KE8834 Criminal liability
- 1277 General (Table KE5)
- 1279 Damages caused by animals (Table KE5)
- Products liability  
Cf. KE3763+ Product safety
- 1282 General (Table KE5)
- 1283.A-Z By product, A-Z
- 1283.C48 Chemical products
- 1285 Environmental damages (Table KE5)
- 1288.A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
- 1288.L3 Labor unions (Table KE6)  
Minors. Children see KE512
- 1288.M8 Municipalities (Table KE6)
- 1288.P8 Public officers and government employees (Table KE6)
- 1288.S3 School boards. Teachers (Table KE6)
- Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
- 1295 General works
- 1301 Employers' liability  
Cf. KE3414+ Workers' compensation

- Torts (Extracontractual liability)
  - Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability -- Continued
  - 1305 Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)
  - 1309 Remedies. Defenses
  - Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
    - Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
    - 1312 General (Table KE5)
    - 1312.5.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
    - 1312.5.C56 Child sexual abuse
    - 1314 Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)
      - For medical emergency assistance see KE2706+
- Agency
  - 1328 General (Table KE5)
  - Special topics
  - 1330 Power of attorney
  - 1332.A-Z Particular types of agency, A-Z
  - 1332.B7 Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors
    - For insurance brokers see KE1154
    - For real estate agents see KE1987.R4
- Associations
  - Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
  - 1345 General (Table KE5)
  - 1347 Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
    - For corporation accounting see KE1430
    - For practice of accountancy see KE2722
  - Unincorporated associations
    - 1351 General (Table KE5)
    - 1353.A-Z Particular types of associations, A-Z
      - Building societies see KE1012.B8
      - Labor unions see KE3170
    - Business associations. Partnership
      - 1356 General (Table KE5)
      - 1361 Partnership (Table KE5)
        - For joint-stock companies see KE1381+
      - 1362 Joint ventures (Table KE5)
  - Corporations. Juristic persons
    - 1369 General (Table KE5)
    - 1369.5 Indexes to incorporated bodies
    - 1371.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 1371.U4 Ultra vires doctrine
    - Nonprofit corporations
      - 1373 General (Table KE5)
      - 1375.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
        - 1375.E5 Endowments. Foundations
        - Religious corporations and societies see KE4502

## Associations

Corporations. Juristic persons -- Continued

Business corporations. Companies

- 1381-1390 General. Joint-stock companies (Table KE4)
- 1394 Special aspects
- Government regulation and control. Licensing
- 1396 General (Table KE5)
- 1398 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises. Extra-provincial corporations (Table KE5)
- 1400 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KE5)
- 1402 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
- 1403 Corporate legal departments (Table KE5)
- Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
- 1408 General (Table KE5)
- 1411-1420 Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE4)
- For stock exchange transactions see KE1065+
- 1424.A-Z Particular types of stocks, A-Z
- 1424.W5 Without par value (Table KE6)
- 1430 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
- Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
- 1432 General (Table KE5)
- 1434 Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)
- Class here works on procedure at public meetings in general
- Particular types of corporations
- 1448 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
- Combines, monopolies see KE1631+
- 1450 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE5)
- 1454 Cooperatives (Table KE5)
- Credit unions, cooperative credit associations see KE1008
- Building societies see KE1012.B8
- Professional corporations see KE2700+
- 1459 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)
- 1462 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
- Corporate reorganization see KE1518.C6
- 1465 Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and business organizations (Table KE5)
- Class here general works only
- For particular industries see KE2020+
- For public utilities (Railways, etc.) see KE2141+
- Municipal corporations see KE4904+
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
- 1485 General (Table KE5)

## Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights -- Continued

## Bankruptcy

- 1491-1500 General (Table KE4)
- 1503 Procedure (Table KE5)
- 1506.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1506.F7 Fraudulent conveyances
- 1506.P74 Priority of claims
- 1506.R43 Receivers in bankruptcy
- Spouses see KE1506.T56
- 1506.T56 Third parties
- Including spouses

## Debtors' relief

- 1515 General (Table KE5)
- 1518.A-Z Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
- 1518.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
- 1518.C6 Corporate reorganization (Table KE6)
- 1520.A-Z Particular classes or groups of debtors, A-Z
- 1520.F3 Farmers (Table KE6)

## Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

Class here works on programs to overcome regional economic disparities

For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+

- 1570 General (Table KE5)
- 1575 Foreign investment (Table KE5)
- Cf. KE626 Alien landownership
- Cf. KE1398 Foreign corporations

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

For consumer credit see KE1034

For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+

For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+

Cf. KE2908+ Patent law, trademarks, etc.

- 1591-1600 General (Table KE4)
- Advertising
- 1610 General (Table KE5)
- 1612.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
- 1612.A4 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor
- 1614.A-Z By medium, A-Z
- Signboards see KE5134
- Labeling
- Including misbranding
- 1616 General (Table KE5)
- 1618.A-Z By product, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KE5
- Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KE3714+

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection  
 Labeling  
   By product, A-Z -- Continued  
     Hazardous substances see KE3763+
- Weights and measures. Containers  
 1620 General. Standards (Table KE5)  
 1622.A-Z By products, A-Z  
 1622.P7 Precious metals
- Competition. Restraint of trade. Combines, monopolies, mergers  
   For works on the competition, etc. aspects of a particular industry or profession, see the industry or profession
- 1631-1640 General (Table KE4)  
 Investigation of particular combines, etc. Official reports  
 1643 To 1958  
   By date of publication  
 1644 1959-  
   By report number
- 1646 Special aspects  
 Restrictive and unfair trade practices  
   Cf. KE2988+ Trademarks and unfair competition
- 1649 General (Table KE5)  
 1651 Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table KE5)  
 1653 Resale price maintenance (Table KE5)  
   Dumping see KE6129  
   Other, A-Z
- 1655.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 1655.G73 Gray market (Table KE6)
- 1658 Small business (Table KE5)  
 1660 Trade associations  
   Professional associations see KE2703
- Primary production. Extractive industries  
 Agriculture. Forestry  
 1671-1680 General (Table KE4)  
 1686 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Erosion control (Table KE5)  
   For development and rehabilitation programs see KE1691  
   Cf. KE5194+ Land reclamation
- Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals. Weed control. Plant quarantine  
   Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary law
- 1687 General (Table KE5)  
   Pesticides, insecticides see KE3766.P5  
 Economic assistance

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry

## Economic assistance -- Continued

1691 General. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)

## Price supports. Price stabilization. Guaranteed prices

1693 General (Table KE5)

1694.A-Z By commodity, A-Z

1694.G7 Grain (Table KE6)

Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.

1700 Farm loans. Farm mortgage credit (Table KE5)

## Marketing

For produce exchanges see KE1093+

1712 General (Table KE5)

1714.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

1714.G7 Grain

Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.

## Standards and grading. Inspection

For containers, measurements see KE1620+

1717 General (Table KE5)

1719.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

1719.G7 Grain (Table KE6)

Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.

## Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising

For standards and grading see KE1717+

For the meat packing industry see KE1878+

Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

1723 General. Cattle industry (Table KE5)

1726 Sheep raising (Table KE5)

1729 Poultry industry (Table KE5)

## Dairy industry see KE1887

1740 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)

For national forests see KE5203

1745 Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KE5)

## Game laws see KE5210

## Fishing industry

1760 General (Table KE5)

1761 Special aspects

1765.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Including conservation, control, and regulation of the industry

1765.C6 Cod (Table KE6)

## Mining. Quarrying

1790 General (Table KE5)

1795 Coal (Table KE5)

## Nonferrous metals

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Mining. Quarrying

## Nonferrous metals -- Continued

1800

General works

1802.A-Z

Particular metals, A-Z

1802.C6

Copper (Table KE6)

1802.G6

Gold (Table KE6)

## Petroleum. Oil and gas

1808

General (Table KE5)

1809

Special aspects

1811

Conservation (Table KE5)

1815

Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil. Offshore drilling  
(Table KE5)

1822

Oil and gas leases (Table KE5)

1827

Natural gas (Table KE5)

Pipelines see KE2230+

1830

Other nonmetallic minerals and gases (Table KE5)

## Manufacturing industries

## Chemical industries

1840

General works

1842.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

1842.F4

Fertilizers and feed stuffs

1855.A-Z

Major and heavy industries, A-Z

1855.E4

Electric industries (Table KE6)

1855.S5

Shipbuilding (Table KE6)

1858.A-Z

Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

1858.B56

Biotechnology industries (Table KE6)

1858.T6

Toys (Table KE6)

## Food processing industries

Cf. KE3705 Food adulteration

1867

General works

## Agricultural products

1870

General (Table KE5)

1874

Fruits and vegetables (Table KE5)

1876.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Meat industry

1878

General. Meat inspection (Table KE5)

1882

Poultry products. Eggs and egg products (Table KE5)

1887

Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and  
distribution (Table KE5)

## Fishery products. Seafood industry

1896

General (Table KE5)

1898.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

1898.S35

Salmon

1906.A-Z

Beverages, A-Z

Liquor, alcoholic beverage production see KE3736

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

-- Continued

- 1915 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)  
 For building contracts see KE933  
 For building laws see KE5268+
- Trade and commerce  
 For commercial law (General) see KE911+  
 For trade regulations see KE1591+
- 1935 General (Table KE5)  
 International trade  
 For foreign investment control and regulation see  
 KE1575
- 1940 General. Export and import controls and regulations  
 (Table KE5)  
 For trade agreements see K4600+
- Export trade. Export controls and regulations
- 1950 General (Table KE5)
- 1952.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
- 1952.E43 Electricity (Table KE6)
- 1952.P4 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE6)
- 1952.W43 Weapons (Table KE6)  
 Including arms transfers
- 1955-1957 Import trade. Import controls and regulations  
 For tariff see KE6081+  
 For dumping see KE6129
- 1955 General works
- 1957.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
- 1957.T4 Textiles. Clothing (Table KE6)
- 1961 Wholesale trade (Table KE5)  
 Retail trade
- 1967 General (Table KE5)  
 Conditions of trading
- 1971 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)  
 Resale price maintenance see KE1653
- 1973 Franchises (Table KE5)
- 1976.A-Z Particular modes of trading, A-Z
- 1980.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 1980.A3 Automobiles
- 1980.G3 Gasoline
- Service trades
- 1985 General. Licensing (Table KE5)
- 1987.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
- 1987.C6 Collection agencies (Table KE6)  
 For collection laws see KE1018
- 1987.C7 Credit bureaus (Table KE6)
- 1987.D3 Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
- 1987.E5 Employment agencies (Table KE6)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Trade and commerce

## Service trade

## Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

Funeral services see KE1987.U5

1987.H6 Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)

1987.H65 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)

Insurance brokers see KE1154

Nursery schools see KE1987.D3

1987.R4 Real estate agents (Table KE6)

Restaurants see KE1987.H65

Stockbrokers see KE1062

1987.T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)

1987.U5 Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)

Cf. KE3581 Disposal of the dead

Visiting nurses see KE1987.H6

## Warehouses

1995 General (Table KE5)

## Special-purpose warehouses

1999 Bonded warehouses (Table KE5)

## Public utilities

Including both privately and publicly owned utilities

2020 Regulated industries in general (Table KE5)

## Particular industries

## Power supply

Including energy resources and development

2035 General (Table KE5)

2036 National Energy Board (Table KE5)

2041 Electricity (Table KE5)

2046 Gas (Table KE5)

2051 Water (Table KE5)

Including water supply

For water power development see KE5145

2056 Atomic power (Table KE5)

2061.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication see KE2071+

## Transportation and communications

Including government-owned and municipal services

2071-2080 General (Table KE4 modified)

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings

2076.54 Decisions and orders (CTC Review Committee). By date

2082 Procedure. Canadian Transport Commission (Table KE5)

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation

## Motor vehicles

2095 General (Table KE5)

2097 Safety equipment

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communications

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Motor vehicles -- Continued

2100 Registration. Title transfer

2103 Drivers' licenses

2105 Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws.

Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)

Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds

2107.A-Z Other vehicles, A-Z

2107.B5 Bicycles (Table KE6)

2107.S6 Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)

2107.T7 Trailers (Table KE6)

Traffic regulation and enforcement

2112 General (Table KE5)

2114 Criminal offenses. Traffic violations. Drunk driving  
(Table KE5)

2122 School buses

Carriage of passengers and goods

2130 General motor carrier regulation (Table KE5)

2135.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z

2138.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Railways

2141-2150 General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry  
(Table KE4)

2152 Canadian Transport Commission Railway Transport  
Committee (Table KE5)

Established in 1904, the Board of Railway Commissioners  
was renamed the Board of Transport Commissioners in  
1938. With proclamation of Part I of the National  
Transportation Act on September 19, 1967, the Board  
became part of the Canadian Transport Commission  
and was designated the Railway Transport Committee

Class here works about the Committee and its  
predecessors

Operation of railways

Railway safety. Railway sanitation

2170 General (Table KE5)

2172.A-Z Particular types of freight, A-Z

2172.D3 Dangerous goods

Rates and ratemaking

2177 General works

2179 Freight. Freight classification

2189 Passenger fares

Liability

2197 General. Damage to property

2203 Personal injury

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Transportation and communications

## Railways -- Continued

2210.A-Z Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z

Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.

2220 Local transit. Electric railways. Streetcar lines. Subways  
(Table KE5)

## Pipelines

2230 General (Table KE5)

2231 Oil and gas (Table KE5)

2233 Other commodities (Table KE5)

## Aviation

2241-2250 General (Table KE4, modified)

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

2244.73 Air navigation orders

2265 Airports (Table KE5)

## Particular types of aircraft

2268 Helicopters

## Commercial aviation. Airlines

2273 General (Table KE5)

2275 Finance

2280 Liability (Table KE5)

For general tort liability for aviation accidents see  
KE1274.A9

2287.A-Z Particular airlines. By name, A-Z

2287.A4 Air Canada

## Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

2345 General (Table KE5)

Merchant mariners see KE1121+

## Ships

2350 General (Table KE5)

2352 Registration (Table KE5)

## Safety regulations

2355 General. Inspection (Table KE5)

2357 Lifesaving apparatus (Table KE5)

2359 Load line (Table KE5)

2365.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z

2365.G7 Ground-effect machines (Table KE6)

2365.M6 Motor boats (Table KE6)

2365.P5 Pleasure craft. Yachts (Table KE6)

2365.S7 Steamboats (Table KE6)

2367.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z

2367.D3 Dangerous goods (Table KE6)

2367.G7 Grain (Table KE6)

## Navigation and pilotage

For international rules of the road at sea see K4184

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 Transportation and communications  
 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping  
 Ships  
 Navigation and pilotage -- Continued  
 2372 General. Coastwise navigation (Table KE5)  
 Particular waterways  
     Cf. KE5155.A+ Waterway development  
 2377 Great Lakes (Table KE5)  
 2379 Saint Lawrence Seaway (Table KE5)  
 2381 Canals (Table KE5)  
 2383 Rivers (Table KE5)  
 2387 Harbors and ports (Table KE5)  
 Bridges see KE5142  
 2392 Lighthouses (Table KE5)  
 Shipping laws. The merchant marine  
 2402 General (Table KE5)  
 2440 Domestic shipping. Inland water carriers. Coastwise  
     shipping (Table KE5)  
 Communication. Mass media  
 2460 General (Table KE5)  
 Postal service  
 2464 General (Table KE5)  
 2468 Organization and administration (Table KE5)  
 Classification of mails. Rates  
 2488 General (Table KE5)  
 2490.A-Z Special classes, A-Z  
 2490.P3 Parcel post  
 2550 Press law (Table KE5)  
     For freedom of the press see KE4422  
 Telecommunication  
 2560 General (Table KE5)  
 2565 Artificial satellites in telecommunication  
     Particular companies engaged in telecommunication or  
     any of its branches see KE2649.A+  
 2575 Telegraph. Teletype (Table KE5)  
     Including radiotelegraph  
 2580 Telephone (Table KE5)  
 2601-2644 Radio communication  
     Including radio and television combined  
 2601 General (Table KE5)  
     Canadian Radio-Television Commission see KE2614  
 2605 Radio stations. Frequency allocations. Licensing.  
     Networks (Table KE5)  
 2607 Amateur stations  
     Radio broadcasting  
     Including radio and television broadcasting combined

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Transportation and communications
  - Communication. Mass media
    - Telecommunication
      - Radio communication
        - Radio broadcasting -- Continued
          - 2612 General (Table KE5)
          - 2614 Canadian Radio-Television Commission
        - Television broadcasting
          - 2640 General (Table KE5)
          - 2644 Community antenna television (Table KE5)
      - Particular companies, A-Z
        - 2649.A-Z Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
        - 2649.C3 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Table KE6)
        - 2649.T4 Telesat Canada (Table KE6)
- The professions
  - Including occupations
    - 2700 General. Professional corporations
    - 2703 Professional associations
      - General only
        - For particular associations, see the profession
  - Particular professions
    - The health professions
      - For malpractice see KE1271
      - For medical legislation see KE3646+
      - 2706 General (Table KE5)
      - Physicians
        - Including legal status, etc.
        - 2708 General (Table KE5)
      - 2710.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 2710.M34 Malpractice (Table KE6)
      - 2714.A-Z Other health professions, A-Z
        - 2714.A5 Anesthesiologists (Table KE6)
        - Chiropodists see KE2714.P6
        - 2714.D4 Dentists and dental specialists (Table KE6)
        - 2714.N8 Nurses (Table KE6)
        - 2714.P4 Pharmacists (Table KE6)
        - 2714.P6 Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)
        - 2714.S9 Surgeons (Table KE6)
      - Other health practitioners, A-Z
        - 2717.C5 Chiropractors
    - Economic and financial advisors
      - 2722 Accountants. Auditors
        - For accounting law see KE1347
        - For corporation accounting see KE1430
      - Lawyers see KE330+
      - Engineering and construction

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## The professions

## Particular professions

## Engineering and construction -- Continued

2727 Architects (Table KE5)

2730 Engineers (Table KE5)

Building contractors see KE1915

2742.A-Z Other professions, A-Z

2742.G4 Geologists

Journalists see KE2550

Social workers see KE3502

Teachers see KE3850+

## Intellectual property

For relationship with competition laws see KE2923

2771-2780 General (Table KE4)

2781 Special aspects

Including relationship with law of master and servant

For employees' inventions see KE2945

## Copyright

2791-2800 General (Table KE4)

## Formalities. Administration

2808 General (Table KE5)

2810 Registration (Table KE5)

2815 Scope of protection. Duration and renewal (Table KE5)

## Particular branches

## Literary copyright

2825 General works. Authorship

## Protected works

2826 General (Table KE5)

2829.A-Z Particular types of works, A-Z

2829.M32 Machine-readable bibliographic data (Table KE6)

## Scope of protection

General see KE2825

2835 Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination  
(Table KE5)

2839 Public lending rights

2850 Musical copyright

## Works of art and photography

2868 General works

2885 Designs and models

2900 Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KE5)

2905 Design protection (Table KE5)

Cf. KE2885 Design copyright

Cf. KE2952 Design patent

## Industrial property

Including patents, industrial designs, trademarks, and unfair  
competition

## Intellectual property

## Industrial property -- Continued

- 2908 General (Table KE5)
- Patent law
- 2911-2920 General (Table KE4)
- 2923 Special aspects  
Including relationship with competition laws
- 2929 Procedure. Patent and Copyright Office  
General (Table KE5, modified)  
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
- 2929.A34 Rules of practice. By date of publication
- 2935.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2935.F4 Fees
- Scope of protection see KE2911+
- Invention
- 2941 General (Table KE5)
- 2943.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
- 2945 Employees' inventions
- 2952 Designs and models
- 2955 Licenses. Compulsory licenses (Table KE5)
- 2975 Patent attorneys. Patent practice (Table KE5, modified)
- 2975.A65 Canadian Institute of Patent Solicitors. Bylaws. Reports  
By date of publication
- Trademarks and unfair competition  
Cf. KE1649+ Unfair trade practices
- 2988 General (Table KE5)
- 2990 Procedure. Registration (Table KE5)
- 2998 Expungement of trademarks
- 2999 Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
- 2999.5 Product counterfeiting (Table KE5)
- Social law and legislation
- 3098 General (Table KE5)
- Labor law  
Including wartime legislation
- 3101-3110 General (Table KE4)
- 3113 Special aspects
- 3117 Administration. Department of Labour
- Management-labor relations
- 3141-3150 General (Table KE4)
- 3151 Special aspects  
Labor relations boards
- 3153 General (Table KE5)
- 3156 Judicial review of board decisions  
Cf. KE3208 Judicial review of labor arbitration

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations -- Continued

- 3160 Fair and unfair labor practices  
For specific practices, see the subject
- Labor unions
- 3170 General (Table KE5)
- 3172 Union security. Union shop
- 3182 Union organization  
Tort liability see KE1288.L3
- Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
- 3193 General (Table KE5)  
Particular clauses and benefits  
see the subject
- 3196.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
- 3196.A25 Actuaries (Table KE6)
- 3196.A34 Aeronautics (Table KE6)
- 3196.A37 Agriculture (Table KE6)
- 3196.A4 Air traffic controllers (Table KE6)
- 3196.A7 Architecture and town planning (Table KE6)
- 3196.A9 Auditors (Table KE6)
- 3196.B36 Banking (Table KE6)
- 3196.C67 Corrections. Correctional institutions (Table KE6)
- 3196.D4 Dentistry (Table KE6)
- 3196.E37 Education (Table KE6)  
Cf. KE3196.T4 Teachers
- 3196.E43 Electronic data processing personnel (Table KE6)
- 3196.E44 Electronic industries (Table KE6)
- 3196.E5 Engineers (Table KE6)
- 3196.F4 Federal public service employees (Table KE6)  
For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group
- 3196.F6 Foreign service officers (Table KE6)
- 3196.F67 Forestry (Table KE6)
- Government employees see KE3196.P9
- 3196.H43 Heating plants. Steam power-plants (Table KE6)
- 3196.H57 Historians (Table KE6)
- 3196.H6 Home economics (Table KE6)
- 3196.H65 Hospitals (Table KE6)
- 3196.L38 Lawyers (Table KE6)
- 3196.L5 Library science (Table KE6)
- 3196.L53 Lightkeepers (Table KE6)
- 3196.M27 Mathematicians (Table KE6)
- 3196.M35 Medical personnel (Table KE6)
- 3196.M4 Meteorology (Table KE6)  
Occupational therapists see KE3196.P58

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

## Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

## Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

- 3196.P5 Pharmacy (Table KE6)
- 3196.P58 Physical therapists. Occupational therapists (Table KE6)
- 3196.P65 Postal service (Table KE6)
- 3196.P7 Printing industry (Table KE6)
- 3196.P8 Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)
- 3196.P87 Psychologists (Table KE6)
- 3196.P9 Public employees (Table KE6)
  - Cf. KE3196.F4 Federal public service employees
  - Cf. KE3196.P8 Provincial and municipal service employees
- 3196.S34 Scientists (Table KE6)
- 3196.S54 Shipbuilding workers
- 3196.S62 Social scientists (Table KE6)
- 3196.S63 Social workers
- Steam power-plants see KE3196.H43
- 3196.T4 Teachers
- 3196.T44 Telephone workers
- Town planning see KE3196.A7
- 3196.T73 Translators
- Collective labor disputes
- 3204 General (Table KE5)
- 3206 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
- 3208 Judicial review of arbitration (Table KE5)
- Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+
- Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
  - For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+
- 3213 General (Table KE5)
- 3217 Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
- 3226 Wartime disputes
- By industry, occupation, or group of employees
- Railways
  - 3232 General (Table KE5)
  - 3234.A-Z Particular cases. By company, A-Z

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

## Collective labor disputes

By industry, occupation, or group of employees --

Continued

3236.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x General**.x2 Particular cases. By employer, A-Z*

3236.P6-.P62

Postal workers

3236.P8-.P82

Public employees

Including public service employees

3236.S8-.S82

Steel industry

3240.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of  
employees, A-Z

3240.C6

Construction industry (Table KE6)

3240.F4

Federal public service employees (Table KE6)

3240.P8

Provincial and municipal public service employees  
(Table KE6)

3240.P9

Public employees (Table KE6)

## Labor standards

3244

General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

3245

Special aspects

Employment and dismissal

For individual labor contracts see KE928+

Preferential employment

3247

General (Table KE5)

Veterans see KE7240.E4

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

Including equal pay for equal work

3254

General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)

3256.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

3256.A4

Aged. Older people

3256.P46

People with disabilities

3256.R44

Religious discrimination

Including Jews

3256.W6

Women

Dismissal. Resignation. Job security

3262

General (Table KE5)

3266.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3266.S9

Subcontracting (Table KE6)

## Wages. Minimum wage

Including wage and hour laws

3275

General (Table KE5)

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Labor standards

Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued

Wartime and emergency legislation

For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3292.A+

3277 1939-1945 (Table KE5)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KE3254+

3292.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

3292.F5 Fishing industry (Table KE6)

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

3298 General (Table KE5)

3300 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)

3303 Other (Table KE5)

Hours of labor. Night work

Including weekly day of rest legislation

For Sunday observances see KE1971+

3312 General (Table KE5)

Women see KE3352

Children see KE3348

3318 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)

3320 Sick leave (Table KE5)

Labor discipline. Work rules

3328 General (Table KE5)

3329 Suspension (Table KE5)

Grievances. Grievance procedure

3332 General (Table KE5)

3336.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

3336.F4 Federal public service employees (Table KE6)

3336.P9 Public employees (Table KE6)

3340 Labor supply. Manpower controls

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

3346 General (Table KE5)

3348 Child labor (Table KE5)

Including hours of labor

3352 Woman labor (Table KE5)

Including hours of labor

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations

3365 General (Table KE5)

3367 Factory inspection (Table KE5)

3370.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

3370.C6 Construction industry

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations

By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3370.L8

Lumbering

3372.A-Z

By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z

For machinery, equipment, etc. used in a particular industry see KE3370.A+

3380.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

## Social insurance

3400

General (Table KE5)

Health insurance. Medical care

Cf. KE1174 Private insurance

3404

General (Table KE5)

3405

Medicare (Table KE5)

3408.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3408.S9

Subrogation. Third party liability

Worker' compensation

3414

General (Table KE5)

3420.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

3420.F5

Fishing industry

Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits

For old age security pensions see KE3524

3432

General. Canada Pension Plan (Table KE5)

3440.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Mothers' allowances see KE3517

Unemployment insurance

3451-3460

General (Table KE4)

3461

Special aspects

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

3500

General (Table KE5)

3502

Social work. Social workers

3505.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3505.D6

Domicile requirements

Particular groups

3510

Maternal and infant welfare (Table KE5)

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

3515

General (Table KE5)

3517

Family allowances. Mothers' allowances (Table KE5)

Older people

3522

General (Table KE5)

3524

Old age pensions (Table KE5)

- Social law and legislation
  - Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
    - Particular groups
      - Older people -- Continued
        - 3526 Living accommodations. Housing. Old age homes  
(Table KE5)
        - 3532 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation  
General (Table KE5)
        - 3534 Blind (Table KE5)
        - Veterans see KE7230+
        - 3542 Private charities (Table KE5)
  - Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
    - 3575 General (Table KE5)
    - Particular public health hazards and measures
      - 3581 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table  
KE5)  
For undertakers see KE1987.U5
      - Contagious and infectious diseases
        - 3589 General. Reporting
        - 3593.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
        - 3593.A54 AIDS
        - Sexually transmitted diseases see KE3593.V4
        - 3593.V4 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
      - Particular measures
        - Meat inspection see KE1878+
        - Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table KE5)
      - 3599 Other, A-Z
      - 3606.A-Z Refuse disposal (Table KE6)
      - 3606.R4
  - Environmental pollution
    - Including abatement of public nuisance
    - 3611-3620 General (Table KE4)
    - 3622 Special aspects
    - 3625 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)
    - Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
      - 3630 General (Table KE5)
      - 3632 Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)
      - 3635 Noise control (Table KE5)
  - Medical legislation
    - For physicians and related professions see KE2706+
    - 3646 General (Table KE5)
    - 3648 Patients' rights (Table KE5)
    - Hospitals and other medical institutions
      - 3650 Hospitals (Table KE5)  
For psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities  
see KE3658
      - For Armed Forces hospitals see KE6919
      - 3652.A-Z Other health services, A-Z

- Medical legislation  
 Hospitals and other medical institutions  
 Other health services, A-Z -- Continued
- 3652.C47 Child health services  
 Pharmacies see KE2714.P4
- 3654.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Hospital records see KE3654.R42
- 3654.R42 Medical records. Hospital records. Records management  
 (Table KE6)  
 Records management see KE3654.R42
- 3658 The mentally ill (Table KE5)  
 Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities  
 For civil status of insane persons see KE514+  
 For mental incompetency proceedings see KE515  
 For criminal liability see KE8841
- 3659 Mental health courts (Table KE5)
- 3660.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
- 3660.A4 Alcoholism  
 Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of  
 alcoholics within the criminal justice system
- 3660.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
- 3660.5 Human reproductive technology (Table KE5)
- 3661 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)
- 3663.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3663.B44 Behavior modification (Table KE6)
- 3663.D43 Death, Definition of (Table KE6)
- 3663.D65 Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)
- 3663.E94 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)
- 3663.G45 Genetics, Medical (Table KE6)
- 3663.I54 Informed consent (Table KE6)  
 Living wills see KE3663.E94
- 3663.M43 Medical experiments with humans (Table KE6)  
 Right to die see KE3663.E94
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
- 3668 General. Reporting (Table KE5)
- 3670.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
- 3676 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table KE5)  
 Including prevention of cruelty to animals  
 For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- Food. Drugs. Cosmetics  
 For regulation of the food processing industries see  
 KE1867+
- 3696 General (Table KE5)  
 Food law
- 3702 General (Table KE5)
- 3705 Adulteration. Inspection (Table KE5)
- 3707.A-Z Particular food and food related products, A-Z

## Food. Drugs. Cosmetics -- Continued

## Drug laws

3714

General. Labeling (Table KE5)

## Narcotics

Cf. KE9050+ Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in  
narcotics

3720

General (Table KE5)

3722.A-Z

Particular narcotics, A-Z

3722.M3

Marijuana

3725.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3725.P3

Patent medicines. Proprietary drugs (Table KE6)

Pharmacies see KE2714.P4

## Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws

Cf. KE9090 Illicit liquor traffic

3734

General (Table KE5)

3736

Alcohol production. Distilleries (Table KE5)

3740.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Advertising see KE1612.A4

## Public safety

3756

General (Table KE5)

3758

Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KE5)

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety

For transportation of goods by rail see KE2172.D3

For transportation of goods by sea see KE2367.D3

Cf. KE1282+ Products liability

3763

General (Table KE5)

3766.A-Z

Particular products and processes, A-Z

3766.E9

Explosives (Table KE6)

Herbicides see KE3766.P5

3766.P5

Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)

3766.P64

Polychlorinated biphenyls (Table KE6)

Toys see KE1858.T6

## Accident control

3773

Steam boilers

3778

Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)

## Control of social activities. Recreation

3788

General (Table KE5)

3792

Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing (Table KE5)

3795

Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE5)

Cf. KE9066 Criminal law

3798.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Education

Including public education

3805

General (Table KE5)

3809

Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)

3810

Other special aspects

School government and finance

## Education

## School government and finance -- Continued

- 3812 General (Table KE5)
- 3814 School districts. School boards. Boards of education (Table KE5)  
For individual school districts, see the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority, e.g. KE0774, Ontario  
For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3
- 3820 School lands  
Including community use of school facilities
- 3822 Finance. Federal aid to education
- Students. Compulsory education
- 3835 General (Table KE5)
- 3839.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3839.R4 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading.  
Religious instruction (Table KE6)
- Teachers  
For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3
- 3850 General. Legal status, etc. (Table KE5)
- 3854.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3854.S3 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
- Elementary and secondary education
- 3865 General (Table KE5)
- 3871 Secondary education (Table KE5)
- Curricula. Courses of instruction
- 3873 General works
- 3878 Language training  
Including bilingual instruction
- 3883.A-Z Particular courses, A-Z
- 3883.L3 Law (Table KE6)
- Educational services for particular classes or types of students
- 3887 General works
- 3890.A-Z Particular classes or types, A-Z
- 3890.M46 Mental disabilities, Students with (Table KE6)
- 3895 Private education. Private schools  
For denominational schools see KE3809
- Higher education. Colleges and universities
- 3904 General (Table KE5)
- 3917 Faculties. Legal status of teachers. Academic freedom
- 3920 Students (Table KE5)  
Including legal status, discipline, student government, etc.
- Science and the arts. Research
- 3950 General (Table KE5)
- 3960.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
- 3960.D4 Defense research and development (Table KE6)  
Cf. KE906 Research and development contracts

## Science and the arts. Research -- Continued

- The arts
- 3968 Fine arts
- Performing arts
- 3972 General works
- Motion pictures
- 3980 General works
- 3982 Censorship (Table KE5)
- 3986.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 3990 Museums and galleries
- 3995 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks  
(Table KE5)  
Including preservation of cultural property
- 4000 Libraries
- 4010 Archives (Table KE5)  
Cf. KE5325 Access to public records
- 4120 Public law in general
- Constitutional law
- Sources
- 4125 Bibliography
- 4128 Collections
- Individual pre-Confederation sources
- 4136 Quebec Act, 1774
- 4138 Constitutional Act, 1791
- 4142 Quebec Conference, 1864
- 4143 Confederation Debates, 1865
- 4143.5 Indexes
- 4155 Other documents
- 4157 Contemporary writings
- Texts of the British North America Act of 1867 and  
subsequent (i.e. amending) acts  
Including the 1982 Constitutional Act
- 4165 Unannotated  
By date of publication
- 4168 Annotated
- 4170 Commentaries
- Other post-Confederation sources
- 4179 Constitutional (and Federal-provincial) conferences  
By conference date  
*Under each:*  
.A2 *Proceedings*  
.A3-.A49 *Other documents (reports,  
submissions, etc.)*
- 4184 Other
- Constitutional history
- 4191-4200 General (Table KE4)

- Constitutional law
  - Constitutional history -- Continued
    - 4205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
    - 4211-4220 Constitutional law in general (Table KE4, modified)
      - Court decisions
      - Reports
      - 4216.2 Decisions of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
        - "Reference cases." Advisory opinions
        - Collections
        - 4216.3 General
        - 4216.32.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 4216.35.A-Z Particular references
          - By best known name of case or topic, A-Z
      - 4226 Canadian and foreign constitutions compared
      - 4228 Amending process (Table KE5)
      - Constitutional principles
        - 4238 Rule of law
        - 4239 Legality. Legal certainty
        - 4241 Sovereignty of Parliament. Responsible government. Representative government
      - 4244 Crown privilege see KE4715
      - Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
        - Ethics in government (Table KE5)
      - 4248 Judicial review of legislation (Table KE5)
        - Cf. KE5036 Judicial review of administrative acts
      - Sources and relationships of law
        - 4252 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
        - 4254 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances.
          - Rules
            - Cf. KE5024+ Administrative law
      - Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.
        - Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction
          - 4270 General (Table KE5)
          - 4275 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table KE5)
            - Class works dealing with legislative competence in relation to particular subjects of law, e.g. taxation, trade and commerce, labor law, etc., with those subjects, using "Special aspects" where provided
            - For "reference cases" see KE4216.3+
      - 4278 Declaratory power of Parliament
      - 4280 Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation (Table KE5)
        - Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes

- Constitutional law  
 Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.  
 Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction  
 Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes --  
 Continued
- 4285 Boundary disputes  
 Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
- 4310 Foreign relations (Table KE5)  
 Cf. KE4719 Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treaty-making  
 power
- 4335 Public policy. Police power  
 Individual and state  
 Nationality and citizenship
- 4345 General (Table KE5)  
 Acquisition and loss
- 4349 General (Table KE5)
- 4351 Naturalization (Table KE5)
- 4360.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- Civil and political rights and liberties
- 4381 General. Canadian Bill of Rights (Table KE5)
- 4381.5 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms (Table KE5)
- 4382 Special aspects  
 Particular groups
- 4390 Gays  
 Cf. KE591 Same-sex marriage
- 4395 Racial and ethnic minorities. Discrimination in general  
 (Table KE5)  
 For Indians see KE7722.C5
- 4399 Sex discrimination (Table KE5)  
 Particular rights and freedoms
- 4408 Due process of law (Table KE5)
- 4410 Equality before the law (Table KE5)
- 4413 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)  
 Freedom of expression
- 4418 General works
- 4420 Freedom of speech
- 4422 Freedom of the press and of information. Press  
 censorship (Table KE5)  
 For press law see KE2550  
 For crime and publicity see KE8817
- 4425 Freedom of assembly and association
- 4430 Freedom of religion and of conscience  
 Cf. KE3809 Church and education  
 Cf. KE4502+ Church and state  
 Habeas corpus see KE8569  
 Right of privacy (Criminal law) see KE8940  
 Right of privacy (Torts) see KE1240+

## Constitutional law

## Individual and state -- Continued

- 4438 Political parties (Table KE5)
- Control of individuals
- 4445 Passports (Table KE5)
- Aliens
- Cf. KE518.A4 Capacity and disability
- 4452 General (Table KE5)
- Immigration
- 4454 General (Table KE5)
- 4456 Immigration Appeal Board (Table KE5)
- 4458.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
- 4458.B87 Businesspeople (Table KE6)
- 4458.S76 Students (Table KE6)
- Particular controls and procedures
- Public health inspection, quarantine see KE3599
- Particular classes of immigrants
- Racial and ethnic groups see KE4479+
- 4472 Refugees (Table KE5)
- 4475 Deportation and expulsion (Table KE5)
- Particular racial and ethnic groups
- 4479 Chinese (Table KE5)
- 4482.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 4486 Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KE5)
- Cf. KE9005 Criminal law
- Church and state
- 4502 General. Religious corporations (Table KE5)
- Church property
- 4505 General works
- 4507 Church lands. Clergy reserves (Table KE5)
- 4508 Jesuit estates (Table KE5)
- 4512.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- Church and education. Denominational schools see KE3809
- 4512.P3 Parishes
- 4514.A-Z Particular denominations, A-Z
- 4514.C3 Catholic Church
- 4514.P7 Presbyterians
- Organs of the government
- 4526 General works
- The people
- 4527 Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)
- The legislature
- 4529 General. Legislative power
- Parliament
- 4533 General. Organization (Table KE5)





- Constitutional law
    - Organs of the government
      - The legislature
        - Parliament
          - The House of Commons
            - Organization. Legislative process
            - Committees -- Continued
            - 4665.A-Z
              - Particular committees, A-Z
              - Private bill procedure see KE4564
              - Contested elections see KE4652+
    - The Crown and the Executive branch of government
      - 4705
        - General. Executive power
        - The Crown
          - Prerogative powers
            - 4709
              - General works
              - Prerogative in domestic affairs
                - 4713
                  - War and emergency powers (Table KE5)
                - 4715
                  - Crown privilege (Table KE5)
                - 4719
                  - Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treatymaking power (Table KE5)
                    - Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
- 4723
  - Governor-General (Table KE5)
- 4726
  - Lieutenant-Governors (Table KE5)
- 4730
  - The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table KE5)
  - Government departments and non-departmental organizations of government
    - For Crown corporations see KE1465
    - For public service of Canada see KE4940+
    - For regulatory bodies in general see KE5019+
    - For administrative tribunals in general see KE5029
  - 4750
    - General (Table KE5)
    - Particular departments, boards, commissions, etc.
      - Including proposed ones
      - For such bodies dealing with a particular subject, see the subject
  - 4752
    - Department of Justice (Table KE5)
- Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc.
  - 4765
    - General (Table KE5)
    - Particular
      - see the subject

## Constitutional law

## Organs of the government -- Continued

4775

## The Judiciary. Judicial power

Class here constitutional status only

For judicial review of legislation see KE4248

For judicial review of administrative acts see KE5036

Cf. KE8200 Courts, administration of justice, and  
organization of the judiciary

4795

National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National  
anthem

## Local government

4900

## General (Table KE5)

## Units of local authority

## Municipal government. Municipal services

Including regional governments and rural municipalities and  
districts

4904

## General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)

4913

## Charters and ordinances. Local law (Collections)

4915.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Tort liability see KE1288.M8

4917

## Municipal elections

## Municipal officials. Organs of government

4919

## General works

4921.A-Z

## Particular officers or organs, A-Z

4921.C58

## City councils

4923.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

4923.A2

## Abuse of power

4923.C6

## Conflict of interests

Municipal public service see KE4995

Municipal finance see KE6265+

4934

## Special districts. Special authorities and boards

General only

For particular kinds of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g.  
KE3814, School districtsFor individual special districts, see the jurisdiction from which  
they derive their authority

## Public service. Government officials and employees

## Federal public service

4940

## General. Qualification for employment (Table KE5)

4941

## Public Service Commission (Table KE5)

Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment  
discipline

4944

## General works

4948

## Political activities

## Special classes of employees

4955

## Women (Table KE5)

## Employment relations

## Public service. Government officials and employees

## Federal public service

## Employment relations -- Continued

General see KE3240.F4

Collective bargaining see KE3196.F4

Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

Grievance procedures see KE3336.F4

## Tenure and remuneration

4962 General (Table KE5)

4964 Classification (Table KE5)

4967 Salaries (Table KE5)

4969 Promotions

4972 Retirement. Pensions (Table KE5)

4976 Leave regulations

4978 Other benefits

e.g. Life insurance, health insurance

4979 Health and safety regulations (Table KE5)

4980 Travel regulations

## Particular departments, etc.

see the department

4985 Provincial public service

General and comparative only

## Employment relations

General see KE3240.P8

Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8

Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

4995 Municipal public service

General and comparative only

## Employment relations

General see KE3240.P8

Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8

Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

## Police and power of the police

Including works about police constables

For police handbooks, manuals, etc., of criminal law and procedure see KE8809.8.P6

5006 General (Table KE5)

5008 Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Table KE5)

5010.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

5010.P74 Private police (Table KE6)

## Administrative organization and procedure

5015 General. Administrative law (Table KE5)

## The administrative process. Regulatory agencies

For particular agencies, see the relevant subject

5019 General (Table KE5)

Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated legislation

- Administrative organization and procedure  
 The administrative process. Regulatory agencies  
 Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated  
 legislation -- Continued
- 5024           General (Table KE5)  
 5026           Citizen participation (Table KE5)  
 5029           Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals  
                   (Table KE5)  
                   For particular tribunals, see the relevant subject  
                   Commissions of inquiry see KE4765+
- 5034           Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KE5)  
 5036           Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)  
                   For judicial review of labor board decisions see KE3156  
                   For judicial review of labor arbitration see KE3208  
                   Cf. KE4248 Judicial review of legislation  
                   Tort liability of the government and of public officers see  
                   KE1305
- 5105           Public property. Public restraints on private property  
                   General (Table KE5)  
                   Conservation and management of natural resources.  
                   Environmental planning  
                   Cf. KE3611+ Environmental pollution
- 5110           General (Table KE5)  
 5111           Special aspects
- Roads
- 5126           General. Highway law (Table KE5)  
 5134           Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KE5)  
                   Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.  
                   Cf. KE5284 Structures other than buildings
- 5142           Bridges (Table KE5)
- Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
- 5145           General. Conservation and management. Water resources  
                   development (Table KE5)  
                   Including water power development
- 5146           Special aspects  
                   Riparian rights see KE707  
                   Water pollution see KE3625
- 5155.A-Z       Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z  
 5157           Saint Lawrence Seaway  
 5159           Canals  
                   For navigation see KE2381
- 5165.A-Z       Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z  
 5175           Expropriation (Table KE5)
- Public land law
- 5184           General. Crown lands (Table KE5)  
 5185           Special aspects  
                   Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- Public land law
  - Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage -- Continued
  - 5194 General (Table KE5)
  - 5196.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
    - Marshes see KE5196.S9
    - 5196.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
      - Wetlands see KE5196.S9
  - 5198 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
  - National preserves
    - 5201 Grazing lands (Table KE5)
    - 5203 Forest preserves (Table KE5)
    - National parks and monuments. Wilderness preservation
      - 5207 General (Table KE5)
      - Wildlife protection
        - Including game, bird, and fish protection
        - Cf. KE1760+ Fishing industry
      - 5210 General. Game laws. Protection of migratory birds
        - (Table KE5)
      - 5215.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
        - 5215.S4 Seals
      - 5217.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
        - 5217.L3 Lake Louise
  - Architectural and historic monuments see KE3995
  - Indian reserves and settlements see KE7715
  - Clergy reserves see KE4507
  - 5232 Homesteads (Table KE5)
  - Land grants
    - 5237 General works
      - Particular groups receiving grants
      - 5240 Veterans (Table KE5)
  - Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
    - 5258 General (Table KE5)
    - 5263 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)
    - Building laws
      - 5268 General (Table KE5)
      - 5270.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
        - 5270.F37 Farm buildings (Table KE6)
        - 5270.T4 Theaters (Table KE6)
      - 5275 Electrical installations
      - 5281 Plumbing
      - 5284 Structures other than buildings
        - Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities
        - Cf. KE5134 Roadside protection
  - Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
    - 5295 General (Table KE5)
    - 5296 Special aspects

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
  - Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment -- Continued
    - Housing finance
      - 5300 General works (Table KE5)
      - 5302 Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Table KE5)
      - 5307 Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)
      - 5312.A-Z Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
        - Low-rental housing. Public housing see KE5295+
      - 5312.M6 Mobile homes (Table KE6)
    - Government property
      - 5323 General (Table KE5)
      - 5325 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
    - 5420 Public works (Table KE5)
    - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
      - 5460 General (Table KE5)
      - By period
        - In case of doubt, see the general subject
        - 5461-5464 To 1914 (Table KE12)
        - 5466-5469 1914-1918 (Table KE12)
        - 5471-5474 1918-1939 (Table KE12)
        - 5476-5479 1939-1945 (Table KE12)
        - 5481-5484 1945- (Table KE12)
  - Public finance
    - 5600 General (Table KE5)
    - 5602 Money. Currency. Coinage
    - 5612 Foreign exchange regulation (Table KE5)
    - 5617 Budget. Government expenditures. Government spending power (Table KE5)
    - 5622 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
    - 5627 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
    - National revenue
      - History
        - Wartime finance
          - General only
          - For works on the history of particular taxes, see the relevant tax
      - 5632 General works
        - By period
          - 5636 World War I (Table KE5)
          - 5637 World War II (Table KE5)
      - 5645 General works
      - Taxation
        - For works on intergovernmental tax relations see KE6166
    - 5661-5670 General. Allocation of taxing power (Table KE4, modified)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## General. Allocation of taxing power -- Continued

5669.8.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

5669.8.B8

Building contractors

5669.8.E94

Executives

## Tax saving. Tax planning

Including income tax

For tax planning relating to other particular taxes, see the taxes

5682

General (Table KE5)

5683

Tax shelters (Table KE5)

## Tax administration and procedure

Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax

For works on topics relating to other taxes, see the taxes

Cf. KE6190+ Provincial taxation

Cf. KE6275+ Local taxation

5688

General (Table KE5)

5690

Department of National Revenue

5695

Double taxation (Table KE5)

## Tax collection

5700

General (Table KE5)

5705

Tax accounting (Table KE5)

## Procedure. Practice

5710

General (Table KE5)

Remedies. Tax appeals

5715

General (Table KE5)

5717

Tax Court of Canada. Tax Review Board (Table KE5)

Including predecessor boards

5723

## Exemption

General only

For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax

## Tax treatment of special activities

5726

Divorce (Table KE5)

5728

## Tax evasion. Criminal offenses (Table KE5)

## Particular taxes

5734

Several. Collective (Table KE5)

e.g. Income, estate and gift taxes

## Income tax

5751-5760

General. Personal income tax (Table KE4, modified)

5759.8.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

5759.8.A3

Accountants

5759.8.F37

Farmers

Administration see KE5688+

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Public finance  |
|          | National revenue  |
|          | Taxation  |
|          | Particular taxes  |
|          | Income tax -- Continued   |
|          | Procedure, practice see KE5710+   |
|          | Tax planning see KE5682+  |
|          | Estate planning see KE5974  |
|          | Income  |
| 5764     | General. Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table KE5)                         |
| 5775     | Income from office or employment. Salaries and wages<br>Including fringe benefits |
|          | Income from business of property  |
| 5779     | General works   |
| 5781.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 5781.G6  | Goodwill, Sale of   |
|          | Income from investments. Capital investment.                                      |
|          | Capital gains   |
| 5785     | General. Securities. Dividends. Interest  |
| 5787     | Foreign investments (Table KE5)<br>For foreign investors in Canada see KE5864.N6  |
|          | Capital gains   |
| 5791     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5793     | Valuation of assets   |
| 5799.A-Z | Other sources of income, A-Z  |
| 5799.A44 | Alimony and support (Table KE6)   |
| 5799.C6  | Compensatory payments. Unusual receipts (Table KE6)                               |
| 5799.L5  | Life insurance proceeds (Table KE6)   |
| 5799.P4  | Pensions and annuities (Table KE6)<br>Support and alimony see KE5799.A44          |
|          | Allowances and deductions. Personal exemptions                                    |
| 5808     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5810     | Depreciation allowances. Capital cost allowances (Table KE5)                      |
| 5814     | Charitable contributions (Table KE5)  |
|          | Expenses  |
| 5820     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5822.A-Z | Particular kinds, A-Z   |
| 5822.A9  | Automobile expenses   |
| 5825     | Losses  |
|          | Computation of tax  |
| 5835     | General works   |
| 5840     | Income averaging (Table KE5)  |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Public finance                                    |
|          | National revenue                                  |
|          | Taxation  |
|          | Particular taxes                                  |
|          | Income taxes                                      |
|          | Computation of law -- Continued                   |
| 5842     | Tax credits                                       |
|          | Cf. KE5787 Foreign investments                    |
|          | Particular methods of assessment and collection   |
|          | Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.   |
|          | Withholding tax                                   |
| 5855     | General (Table KE5)                               |
| 5855.5   | Tables  |
| 5864.A-Z | Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z              |
|          | Aliens see KE5864.N6                              |
| 5864.F3  | Farmers. Fishermen (Table KE6)                    |
|          | Indians see KE7722.T39                            |
|          | Inuit see KE7722.T39                              |
|          | Native peoples see KE7722.T39                     |
| 5864.N6  | Nonresidents. Aliens (Table KE6)                  |
|          | Including foreign corporations                    |
| 5864.T7  | Trusts (Table KE6)                                |
| 5870     | Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations,  |
|          | foundations, endowments, pension trust funds      |
|          | (Table KE5)                                       |
|          | Income of business organizations                  |
| 5875     | General (Table KE5)                               |
| 5878     | Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KE5)       |
|          | Juristic persons. Corporations                    |
|          | For foreign corporations see KE5864.N6            |
|          | For nonprofit corporations see KE5870             |
| 5884     | General. Corporation income tax (Table KE5)       |
| 5890     | Surtaxes. Excess profits tax (Table KE5)          |
| 5900     | Cooperatives (Table KE5)                          |
|          | Private corporations. Small business corporations |
| 5906     | General (Table KE5)                               |
| 5908     | Associated corporations                           |
| 5914.A-Z | Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z       |
| 5914.C6  | Construction industry (Table KE6)                 |
| 5914.I57 | Insurance companies (Table KE6)                   |
| 5914.M5  | Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)                     |
|          | Petroleum see KE5914.M5                           |
| 5914.P7  | Professional corporations (Table KE6)             |
| 5914.R4  | Real estate business (Table KE6)                  |
| 5920.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z                               |
| 5920.C6  | Corporate reorganizations                         |
| 5920.D3  | Damages   |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Public finance   |
|           | National revenue   |
|           | Taxation   |
|           | Particular taxes   |
|           | Income tax   |
|           | Income of business organizations   |
|           | Juristic persons. Corporations   |
|           | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued   |
| 5920.156  | International business enterprises. Multi-national corporations                                  |
|           | Other taxes on capital and income  |
|           | Capital gains see KE5791+  |
|           | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes  |
|           | Class here works on federal estate and gift taxes and provincial succession duties combined      |
| 5970      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 5974      | Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)   |
|           | Estate tax   |
|           | Class here works on the Dominion succession duty   |
| 5976      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 5979      | Life insurance proceeds (Table KE5)  |
| 5985      | Gift tax (Table KE5)   |
|           | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions  |
| 5996      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 6002      | Sales tax (Table KE5)  |
|           | Including value-added tax  |
| 6005      | Excise duties (Table KE5)  |
| 6009.A-Z  | Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z  |
| 6009.A43  | Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table KE6)  |
| 6009.B85  | Building materials (Table KE6)   |
|           | Liquor taxes see KE6009.A43  |
|           | Taxation of natural resources  |
| 6030      | General works  |
| 6035.A-Z  | Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z  |
| 6035.M5   | Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)  |
|           | Particular methods of assessment and collection  |
|           | For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g., Income tax, excise taxes |
| 6060      | Stamp duties (Table KE5)   |
|           | Tariff. Custom duties  |
|           | For trade agreements see K4600+  |
|           | For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+   |
|           | For tariff agreements between the United States and Canada see KF6668.C3+                        |
| 6081-6090 | General (Table KE4)  |
| 6096      | Tariff Board (Table KE5)   |
|           | Particular tariffs   |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Public finance   |
|          | National revenue   |
|          | Tariff. Custom duties                                      |
|          | Particular tariffs -- Continued                            |
| 6104     | General works  |
| 6109.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z                                |
|          | Customs administration                                     |
| 6118     | General. Procedure. Remedies (Table KE5)                   |
| 6123     | Enforcement. Criminal offenses. Smuggling                  |
| 6129     | Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table KE5)                    |
| 6132.A-Z | Other topics, A-Z  |
|          | Provincial and local finance                               |
| 6155     | General works  |
| 6164     | Provincial and local taxation                              |
| 6166     | Federal grants, loans, etc. Revenue sharing.               |
|          | Intergovernmental tax relations (Table KE5)                |
|          | Provincial finance   |
| 6172     | General. Administration (Table KE5)                        |
| 6174     | Jurisdiction. Limitations on provincial powers of taxation |
|          | Cf. KE6166 Intergovernmental tax relations                 |
| 6178     | Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting       |
| 6182     | Public debts. Securities. Bonds                            |
|          | Taxation   |
| 6190     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 6194     | Income tax (Table KE5)                                     |
|          | Property taxes. Taxation of capital                        |
| 6204     | Real property taxes  |
| 6214     | Business taxes   |
| 6222     | Succession duties. Gift taxes                              |
|          | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions                        |
| 6230     | General works  |
| 6232     | Retail sales tax (Table KE5)                               |
|          | Taxation of natural resources                              |
| 6242     | General works  |
| 6244.A-Z | Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z          |
| 6244.F6  | Forestry. Logging  |
| 6256.A-Z | Other sources of revenue, A-Z                              |
| 6256.F4  | Federal grants, loans, etc.                                |
|          | Local finance  |
| 6265     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 6267     | Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting       |
| 6270     | Local government debts. Municipal bonds and debentures     |
|          | Taxation   |
| 6275     | General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)          |
|          | Property taxes   |
| 6280     | General. Assessment (Table KE5)                            |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Public finance  |
|          | Provincial and local finance  |
|          | Local finance   |
|          | Taxation  |
|          | Property taxes -- Continued   |
|          | Real property taxes   |
| 6283     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 6285     | Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)                        |
|          | Including works on assessment for tax and other purposes                    |
| 6289     | Exemptions  |
|          | General only  |
|          | For particular exemptions see KE6291.A+                                     |
| 6291.A-Z | Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special modes of taxation, A-Z  |
| 6291.F3  | Farm land (Table KE6)   |
| 6291.G6  | Golf courses (Table KE6)  |
| 6295.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 6295.I4  | Improvements (Table KE6)  |
| 6300     | Personal property taxes   |
| 6310     | Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)  |
| 6320.A-Z | Other taxes, A-Z  |
| 6328.A-Z | Other sources of revenue, A-Z   |
| 6328.F4  | Federal grants, loans, etc (Table KE6)                                      |
| 6328.P7  | Provincial grants, loans, etc. (Table KE6)                                  |
|          | National defense. Military law  |
| 6800     | General (Table KE5)   |
|          | Wartime and emergency legislation   |
|          | For wartime labor disputes see KE3226                                       |
|          | For economic controls see KE5460+   |
| 6810     | General (Table KE5)   |
|          | By period   |
| 6813     | 1914-1918   |
| 6816     | 1939-1945 (Table KE5)   |
| 6818     | 1945- (Table KE5)   |
|          | The military establishment. Armed Forces                                    |
| 6845     | General works   |
| 6848     | Organization and administration. Department of National Defense (Table KE5) |
|          | Armed Forces  |
|          | General works see KE6848  |
|          | Conscription. Draft   |
| 6860     | General (Table KE5)   |
|          | Deferment. Exemptions. Disqualification                                     |
| 6863     | General works   |
| 6865.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z  |

- National defense. Military law
  - The military establishment. Armed Forces
    - Armed Forces
      - Conscription. Draft -- Continued
        - 6868.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Personnel. Services
        - 6870 General (Table KE5)
        - 6872 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
        - Education. Training
          - 6874 General (Table KE5)
          - Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
            - 6875 General works
            - Particular colleges
              - 6877 Royal Military College (Table KE5)
        - Pay, allowances, benefits
          - 6880 General (Table KE5)
          - 6882 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
          - Disability pensions and benefits
            - Including survivors' pensions and benefits
            - For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+
          - 6884 General (Table KE5)
          - 6886 Canadian Pension Commission (Table KE5)
        - Medical care
          - 6892 Other, A-Z
      - 6894.A-Z Officers (Table KE5)
        - Including appointments, promotions, retirement
      - 6902 Enlisted personnel
      - 6904 Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
        - For The Militia see KE6966
      - 6913.A-Z Special services, A-Z
      - 6916 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)
      - 6919 Hospitals (Table KE5)
      - Particular branches of service
        - The Canadian Forces Reorganization Act, which came into force on February 1, 1968, "unified" the Royal Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army and the Royal Canadian Air Force into a single service called the Canadian Armed Forces
        - Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968)
          - 6928 Organization. Administration (Table KE5)
          - Personnel. Services
            - 6930 General (Table KE5)
            - 6932 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
            - Education. Training
              - 6934 General (Table KE5)

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | National defense. Military law   |
|          | The military establishment. Armed Forces   |
|          | Armed Forces   |
|          | Particular branches of service   |
|          | Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968)  |
|          | Personnel. Services  |
|          | Education. Training -- Continued   |
| 6935     | Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction<br>(Table KE5)  |
|          | Pay, allowances, benefits  |
| 6940     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 6942     | Retirement pensions (Table KE5)  |
| 6944     | Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)<br>Including survivors' pensions and benefits<br>For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+ |
| 6952     | Medical care   |
| 6954.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
| 6962     | Officers (Table KE5)<br>Including appointments, promotions, retirement   |
| 6964     | Enlisted personnel   |
| 6966     | Reserves. The Militia. Cadets (Table KE5)  |
| 6973.A-Z | Special services, A-Z  |
| 6976     | Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores<br>(Table KE5)   |
| 6979     | Hospitals (Table KE5)  |
|          | Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968)  |
| 6997     | Organization. Administration (Table KE5)   |
|          | Personnel. Services  |
| 7000     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7002     | Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)  |
|          | Education. Training  |
| 7004     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7005     | Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction<br>(Table KE5)  |
|          | Pay, allowances, benefits  |
| 7010     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7012     | Retirement pensions (Table KE5)  |
| 7014     | Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)<br>Including survivors' pensions and benefits   |
| 7022     | Medical care   |
| 7024.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
| 7032     | Officers (Table KE5)<br>Including appointments, promotions, retirement   |
| 7034     | Enlisted personnel   |
| 7036     | Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)   |
| 7043.A-Z | Special services, A-Z  |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | National defense. Military law   |
|          | The military establishment. Armed Forces   |
|          | Armed Forces   |
|          | Particular branches of service   |
|          | Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968) --   |
|          | Continued  |
| 7046     | Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores<br>(Table KE5)                             |
| 7049     | Hospitals (Table KE5)  |
|          | Air Force (Air forces after February 1, 1968)  |
| 7057     | Organization. Administration   |
|          | Personnel. Services  |
| 7060     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7062     | Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)  |
|          | Education. Training  |
| 7064     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7065     | Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction<br>(Table KE5)                          |
|          | Pay, allowances, benefits  |
| 7070     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7072     | Retirement pensions (Table KE5)  |
| 7074     | Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)<br>Including survivors' pensions and benefits |
| 7082     | Medical care   |
| 7084.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
| 7092     | Officers (Table KE5)<br>Including appointments, promotions, retirement                     |
| 7094     | Enlisted personnel   |
| 7096     | Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)   |
| 7103.A-Z | Special services, A-Z  |
| 7106     | Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores<br>(Table KE5)                             |
| 7109     | Hospitals (Table KE5)  |
| 7135     | Military discipline  |
|          | Military criminal law and procedure  |
| 7146     | General (Table KE5)  |
|          | Criminal law   |
| 7152     | General works  |
| 7155.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z   |
|          | Absence without leave see KE7155.D33   |
| 7155.D33 | Desertion. Absence without leave   |
|          | Criminal procedure. Military justice   |
| 7160     | General works  |
|          | Courts-martial   |
| 7165     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7168     | Evidence   |
|          | Trials   |



## Native peoples. Indians. Inuit

## Federal law

## Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7722.E3 Education (Table KE6)
- 7722.H8 Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
- 7722.I58 Intellectual property (Table KE6)
  - Including cultural rights
- Legal aid see KE378.N3
- Legal education see KE318.N3
- 7722.P8 Public welfare (Table KE6)
- 7722.T39 Taxation (Table KE6)
- 7722.W38 Water (Table KE6)
- 7722.W6 Women (Table KE6)

## Indigenous legal systems

## General works

- 7735
- 7739.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 7739.L3 Land tenure. Aboriginal title
- 7742 Administration (Table KE5)
- 7749.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
  - 7749.C74 Cree
  - 7749.M53 Micmac
  - 7749.O45 Ojibwa

## Courts. Procedure

## Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

- Judicial statistics see KE198+
- History see KE392+
- 8200 General (Table KE5)
- Department of Justice, Attorney General see KE4752

## Court organization and procedure

- For procedure in general, or before several courts see KE8341+
- 8212 General (Table KE5)
- Special aspects
  - 8218 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table KE5)
  - 8220 Congestion and delay (Table KE5)
  - 8222 Foreign judgments (Table KE5)
- Administration and management
  - For information storage and retrieval systems see KE254.C6
- 8226 General (Table KE5)
- 8226.5 Finance (Table KE5)
- 8227 Bilingualism (Table KE5)

## Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the relevant subject

## Federal courts

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

## Federal courts -- Continued

8240

General (Table KE5)

Supreme Court of Canada

8244

General. History (Table KE5)

Biography of justices

8246

Collective

8248.A-Z

Individual justices, A-Z

Including appointments

8251-8260

Procedure (Table KE4)

Federal Court of Canada

8265

General (Table KE5)

8268

Procedure (Table KE5)

For Admiralty rules and practice see KE1112

## Provincial and territorial courts

Class here general and comparative works only

8273

General works

8276

Small claims courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates' courts see KE9365+

## Courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KE2082 Canadian Transport

Commission; KE7187 Court Martial Appeal Court;

KE5717 Tax Review Board; KE542 Family courts;

KE9446 Juvenile courts; KE820 Probate courts;

KE3659 Mental health courts

## Judicial officers. Court employees

8285

General works

## Judges

Including provincial superior and intermediate court judges

For biography of judges see KE395+

For Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

8290

General (Table KE5)

8293.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8293.A6

Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table KE6)

Continuing education for judges see KE296

8293.J8

Judicial ethics. Corruption (Table KE6)

8293.R4

Removal. Impeachment (Table KE6)

Including individual cases

8293.S3

Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

8298

Administrative officers. Clerks of the court

8308

Constables (Table KE5)

Cf. KE5006+ Police

Cf. KE8809.8.P6 Criminal law

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

8312 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)

For medical evidence see KE8475

Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

8315 Court reporters (Table KE5)

For technique of law reporting see KE269

8325 Justices of the peace. Magistrates

Including civil jurisdiction

8328 Notaries (Table KE5)

8332 Sheriffs (Table KE5)

## Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court

8341-8350 General (Table KE4)

8360 Equity practice and procedure

8364 Jurisdiction. Venue

## Actions

8370 General works

8372 Process and service

## Pleading and motions

8375 General (Table KE5)

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

8386 Limitation of actions

8388 Lis pendens

8392 Counterclaims and cross claims

## Parties

8394 General (Table KE5)

8396 Standing. Locus standi (Table KE5)

8399 Interpleader (Table KE5)

8402 Class action (Table KE5)

8404 Citizen suits (Table KE5)

## Pretrial procedure

8408 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KE5)

8410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

8410.E44 Electronic discovery (Table KE6)

Settlement see KE8615

## Trial

8420 General works

Trial practice. Trial tactics

8422 General (Table KE5)

8427 Cross-examination (Table KE5)

8429 Forensic psychology

8432.A-Z Particular types of cases or claims, A-Z

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Trial

Trial practice. Trial tactics

Particular types of cases or claims, A-Z -- Continued

8432.M34

Malpractice (Table KE6)

8432.N4

Negligence (Table KE6)

8432.P4

Personal injuries (Table KE6)

8432.P76

Products liability (Table KE6)

Trial by jury see KE8495+

## Evidence

Including works on both civil and criminal evidence

For works on evidence pertaining to particular

proceedings see KE8452.A+

8440

General (Table KE5)

## Burden of proof

8445

General (Table KE5)

8447.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8447.P7

Presumptions

8452.A-Z

Particular proceedings, A-Z

For works on evidence before courts classed with

particular subjects, see the relevant subject, e.g.

KE820, Evidence before probate courts

## Particular kinds of evidence

8455

## Circumstantial

For techniques of identification (Criminology) see

HV8073+

For techniques of identification (Forensic

medicine) see RA1001+

8457

## Documentary

## Witnesses

8460

General works

8464

Oath and affirmation

Contempt of court see KE9028+

Perjury see KE9033

Privileged (confidential) communications

8468

General works

8470.A-Z

Particular relationships, A-Z

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

8472

General (Table KE5)

Particular kinds

8475

Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)

8478.A-Z

Other, A-Z

8478.A28

Actuarial evidence

Presumptions see KE8447.P7

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

8485

Hearsay

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Courts. Procedure                             |
|          | Civil procedure                               |
|          | Trial -- Continued                            |
|          | Jury and jurors                               |
| 8495     | General (Table KE5)                           |
| 8505     | Instructions to juries                        |
|          | For individual instructions see KE448         |
|          | Judgment                                      |
| 8512     | General (Table KE5)                           |
| 8514     | Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment            |
|          | Costs. Fees                                   |
|          | For legal aid see KE376+                      |
| 8517     | General (Table KE5)                           |
|          | By particular court                           |
| 8519     | Supreme Court of Canada                       |
| 8522.A-Z | Particular types of judgments, A-Z            |
| 8522.D42 | Declaratory judgments                         |
| 8522.S8  | Summary judgment                              |
|          | Remedies and special proceedings              |
| 8532     | General (Table KE5)                           |
| 8536     | Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5) |
|          | For labor injunctions see KE3217              |
|          | Interpleader see KE8399                       |
|          | Possessory actions, ejectment see KE709       |
|          | Replevin see KE781                            |
| 8540     | Receivers                                     |
|          | Execution of judgment                         |
| 8550     | General works                                 |
|          | Attachment. Garnishment                       |
| 8552     | General (Table KE5)                           |
| 8554     | Attachment proceedings against property of    |
|          | absconding debtor                             |
| 8560.A-Z | Exemptions, A-Z                               |
| 8560.C4  | Chattels                                      |
|          | Extraordinary remedies                        |
|          | Including older remedies                      |
| 8566     | General works                                 |
|          | Particular remedies                           |
| 8568     | Certiorari                                    |
| 8569     | Habeas corpus (Table KE5)                     |
| 8570     | Mandamus                                      |
| 8571     | Prohibition                                   |
| 8572     | Quo warranto                                  |
| 8575     | Other   |
|          | Appellate procedure                           |
| 8585     | General (Table KE5)                           |
|          | Supreme Court of Canada see KE8251+           |

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

Proceedings by or against the Crown

For tort liability of the government see KE1305

8595

General works

Federal Court see KE8268

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules.

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

8605

General works

Admiralty see KE1112

Bankruptcy see KE1491+

Divorce see KE561+

Parliamentary divorce see KE576+

Mental incompetency proceedings see KE515

Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KE754.F6

Probate see KE820+

Tort claims procedure see KE1232+

8615

Negotiated settlement. Compromise

8618

Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)

## Criminal law

Cf. KE7146+ Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KE9445+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

8801-8810

General (Table KE4, modified)

8809.8.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Constables see KE8809.8.P6

Justices of the peace, magistrates see KE9365+

8809.8.P6

Police. Constables

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement and procedure

8813

General (Table KE5)

8815

Speedy trial

8817

Crime and publicity (Table KE5)

Cf. KE9028+ Contempt of court

## Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

8820

General works

8822

Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KE5)

8824.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

8824.C3

Capital punishment

Penal institutions see KE9415+

Criminology see HV6001+

8828

Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law)

## Criminal law -- Continued

Burden of proof see KE9312+

## Criminal liability

8833 General (Table KE5)

8834 Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Strict liability.  
Criminal negligence (Table KE5)Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished  
responsibility

8839 General works

## Particular defenses

8841 Insanity (Table KE5)

8843 Drunkenness

8845 Other

## Particular offenses

8900 General (Table KE5)

8903 Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table KE5)

## Offenses against the person

8905 General (Table KE5)

## Homicide

8908 General (Table KE5)

8910 Murder (Table KE5)

8912 Manslaughter (Table KE5)

8920 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage

8925 Assault and battery

8925.5 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table  
KE5)

8926 Child abuse (Table KE5)

Including child sexual abuse

## Sexual offenses

Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in  
general

8928 General (Table KE5)

8930.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

Abduction see KE8935+

Child sexual abuse. Child molesting see KE8926

8930.R3 Rape (Table KE6)

8930.S43 Seduction (Table KE6)

## Offenses against personal liberty

8935 Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KE5)

8940 Invasion of privacy. Wiretapping (Table KE5)  
Cf. KE1240+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

## Offenses against reputation

8948 Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KE5)

Cf. KE1246+ Tort liability for libel and slander

8952 Hate propaganda (Table KE5)

## Criminal law

## Particular offenses -- Continued

## Offenses against property

Including works on white collar crime and on offenses against  
the economic order in general

- 8958 General works (Table KE5)
- 8960 Thievery. Larceny (Table KE5)
- 8968 Embezzlement (Table KE5)
- 8973 Fraud. False pretenses
- Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
- 8980 General works
- 8984 Racketeering. Organized crime
- 8986 Arson
- 8988 Other

## Offenses against the state and public order

## Political offenses

- 8998 General (Table KE5)
- 9000 Treason
- 9002 Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table  
KE5)
- 9005 Sedition. Subversive activities
- 9007 Terrorism
- 9009.A-Z Other political offenses, A-Z
- 9012 Other

## Offenses against the public administration

- 9020 Corruption and bribery (Table KE5)
- For corrupt election practices see KE4648
- 9022 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws

## Offenses against the administration of justice

- 9028 Contempt of court (Table KE5)
- Judicial corruption see KE8293.J8
- 9033 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table KE5)

## Offenses against public safety

- 9041 Riot
- Traffic violations, drunk driving see KE2114

## Offenses against public health

- 9050 Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics (Table  
KE5)

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes  
without victims

- 9059 General works
- 9061 Adultery
- 9062 Bigamy
- 9066 Gambling. Lotteries (Table KE5)
- 9070 Obscenity (Table KE5)
- 9075 Prostitution. Procuring (Table KE5)
- 9078 Public intoxication. Drunkenness (Table KE5)

## Criminal law

## Particular offences

Offences against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued

9080

Vagrancy

9083

Other

Offences against public property, public finance and currency

9088

Counterfeiting. Forgery

Customs crimes, smuggling see KE6123

9090

Illicit liquor traffic

Tax evasion see KE5728

Offences committed through the mail

9095

General. Postal offenses

9097.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Gambling see KE9066

Lotteries see KE9066

Obscenity see KE9070

Threats, extortion, blackmail see KE8980+

9112

Conspiracy (Table KE5)

## Criminal procedure

For administration of criminal justice see KE8813+

9260

General (Table KE5)

Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation

9265

General (Table KE5)

Habeas corpus see KE8569

9270

Searches and seizures (Table KE5)

9272

Bail (Table KE5)

9275

Extradition (Table KE5)

Right to speedy trial see KE8815

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

9280

General (Table KE5)

9282

Grand jury (Table KE5)

Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas

9286

General (Table KE5)

9287

Arraignment

9289

Right to counsel. Public defenders

Pleas

9293

General (Table KE5)

9295

Special pleas (Table KE5)

9297

Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty.

Nolo contendere (Table KE5)

9300

Discovery (Table KE5)

## Trial

9304

General works

9306

Trial practice. Trial tactics

- Criminal procedure
  - Trial -- Continued
    - Evidence. Burden of proof
      - 9312 General (Table KE5)
    - Admission of evidence
      - 9314 General works
      - 9316 Confessions. Admissions (Table KE5)
      - 9318 Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KE5)
        - Including DNA fingerprinting
      - 9321 Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table KE5)
      - 9328 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)
        - For wiretapping as a criminal offense see KE8940
    - Witnesses
      - 9335
      - 9337 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table KE5)
      - 9344 Corroboration
    - Jury
      - 9348 General (Table KE5)
      - 9350 Instructions to jury (Table KE5)
        - For individual instructions see KE448
    - Judgment. Sentence. Judicial discretion
      - 9355 General (Table KE5)
      - 9358 Costs (Table KE5)
    - Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace
      - Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
      - 9365 General (Table KE5)
      - 9368 Summary convictions
      - 9375 Appeals. Appellate procedure
    - Special proceedings, extraordinary remedies see KE8532+
    - 9380 Pardon (Table KE5)
    - Proceedings before juvenile courts see KE9445+
    - Execution of sentence. Corrections
      - 9410 General (Table KE5)
      - Capital punishment see KE8824.C3
      - Imprisonment
        - 9415 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KE5)
        - 9416 Prisoners (Table KE5)
        - Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
        - 9420 Penitentiaries. Prisons (Table KE5)
        - 9422 Reformatories
          - Juvenile detention homes see KE9450
      - Preventive detention see KE8822
    - 9429 Fines
    - 9431 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KE5)

## Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence. Corrections -- Continued

9434 Probation. Parole (Table KE5)

9436 Community-based corrections (Table KE5)

9440 Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error

## Victims of crimes

9443 General (Table KE5)

Compensation to victims of crimes see KE1312+

Military criminal law and procedure see KE7146+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

9445 General (Table KE5)

9446 Juvenile courts (Table KE5)

## Criminal procedure

9448 General (Table KE5)

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment

9450 Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)

KEA

LAW OF CANADA (ALBERTA)

KEA

1-599

Law of Canada (Alberta) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEB

LAW OF CANADA (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

KEB

1-599

Law of Canada (British Columbia) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEM

LAW OF CANADA (MANITOBA)

KEM

1-599

Law of Canada (Manitoba) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEN

LAW OF CANADA (NEW BRUNSWICK)

KEN

1-599

Law of Canada (New Brunswick) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEN

LAW OF CANADA (NEWFOUNDLAND AND  
LABRADOR)

KEN

1201-1799

Law of Canada (Newfoundland and Labrador) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEN

LAW OF CANADA (NORTHWEST TERRITORIES)

KEN

5401-5999

Law of Canada (Northwest Territories) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEN

LAW OF CANADA (NOVA SCOTIA)

KEN

7401-7999

Law of Canada (Nova Scotia) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEN

LAW OF CANADA (NUNAVUT)

KEN

8001-8599

Law of Canada (Nunavut) (Table KEA-KEY)

## Law of Canada (Ontario)

Law of the province of Ontario (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Upper Canada (1791-1867)

1

## Bibliography

&lt;5&gt;

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7

## Monographic series

Official gazettes see KEO83+

&lt;17-33&gt;

## Legislative documents

Including pre-Confederation publications  
see J101 (Upper Canada); J108 (Ontario)

## Legislative council

Not reconstituted after Confederation

&lt;17&gt;

## Journals

&lt;21-28&gt;

## Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)

&lt;33&gt;

## Bills

42

## Other materials relative to legislative history

e.g. Status tables

## Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

## Statutes

## By period

## Upper Canada (1791-1841)

Including the Province of Canada (1841-1867)

49

## Session laws

52

## Collections. Consolidations. "Revisions"

By date of publication

Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Upper Canada

55

## Indexes and tables

By date of publication

Province of Canada (1841-1867) see KEO49+  
1867-

## Sessional volumes and revised statutes

62

## Sessional volumes to 1876

63

## Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1876-

Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision

## Legislation

## Statutes

## By period

1867- -- Continued

67

Collections. Compilations

By date of publication

Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great  
Britain and applying to Ontario

71

Abridgments and digests of statutes

72

Citators. Annotations

73

Indexes and tables to statutes

By date of publication

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and  
regulations. Statutory instruments

## Official editions

83

Upper Canada Gazette

84

Ontario Gazette, 1868-1850

87

Consolidations and Ontario Gazette, 1950-

Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating  
issues of the Ontario Gazette Parts I and II as  
supplements to the latest consolidation

91

Unofficial editions

95

Indexes and tables to regulations

## Law reports and related materials

Including pre-Confederate materials

For reports on particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KEO843,  
Reports of election cases

## Law reports

## Reports before 1881

Including report series begun before 1881 and continuing  
past that date

## Particular courts

104

Court of [Error and] Appeal

By initial date of period covered

105

Court of Queen's (King's) Bench

By initial date of period covered

105.2

Cameron's Digest

106

Court of Common Pleas

By initial date of period covered

107

Court of Chancery

By initial date of period covered

For Chancery Chambers Reports see KEO108

108

"Practice" court. Chambers cases

By initial date of period covered

Class here Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases

## Reports after 1881

## Several courts

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## Reports after 1881

## Several courts -- Continued

- 111 Ontario Weekly Reporter
- 113 Other Law Reports
- 115 Ontario Weekly Notes
- 115.2 Ontario Weekly Notes (New Series)
- 117 Ontario Reports
- 117.2 Ontario Law Reports
- 117.4 Ontario Law Reports (New Series)
- 117.6 Ontario appeal cases

## Particular courts

## Supreme Court

- 132 General works (Table KE9)
- 133 Court of Appeal (Table KE9)
- 134 High Court of Justice (Table KE9)

&lt;140.A-Z&gt;

## Particular subjects, A-Z

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

- 142 Comprehensive digests and abridgments

- 144 Citators. Indexes. Tables

For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

## Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

- 148 Encyclopedias
- 149 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
- 150 Form books

General only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

- 151 Yearbooks

Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

## Judicial statistics

- 152 General
- Criminal statistics
- 153 General works
- 153.5 Juvenile crime

- 154.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories see KE213.A+



- 190.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 190.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)
- 192 Equity
- 194 Conflict of laws
- 197.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
- 197.L56 Limitation of actions (Table KE6)
- Persons
- 202 General works
- Natural persons
- 203 General works
- 204 Civil status. Name (Table KE5)
- Capacity and disability
- 206 General works
- 207.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
- 207.I5 Insane persons (Table KE6)
- 207.M5 Minors (Table KE6)
- 207.W6 Women (Table KE6)
- 209 Recording and registration (Table KE5)  
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; vital statistics
- Corporations see KEO389+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 213 General (Table KE5)
- Provincial courts (Family division)  
Including all predecessor courts
- 214 General. Collective (Table KE5)
- Local courts
- 214.5 Toronto (Table KE5)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 218 General (Table KE5)
- 220 Licenses. Premarital examinations (Table KE5)
- 222 Property relationships (Table KE5)
- Divorce. Separation
- 224 General (Table KE5)
- 225 Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
- 225.5 Unmarried couples. Cohabitants
- Parent and child  
Cf. KEO1171.C45 Child abuse
- 226 General (Table KE5)
- 227 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)
- 228 Adoption (Table KE5)
- 230 Guardian and ward
- Property
- 234 General. Ownership (Table KE5)

## Property -- Continued

## Real property. Land law

- 236           General (Table KE5)  
               Land tenure  
                   For seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+
- 237           General works  
               Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
- 240           Housing condominium (Table KE5)  
               Future estates and interests
- 245           Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)  
               Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
- 251-260       General (Table KE4)  
 260.5         Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)  
 261.A-Z       Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z  
 261.C65       Commercial leases  
               Rights and interests incident to ownership and  
                   possession. Interests less than estates
- 263           General works
- 265           Boundaries. Fences (Table KE5)
- 266           Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
- 268           Right to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation  
               Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
- 269           General works  
 269.2         Easements  
 269.4         Covenants running with the land (Table KE5)  
 269.5.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z  
 269.5.P7      Prescription  
 269.7         Other
- Transfer of rights in land  
               Transfer inter vivos  
                   Including vendor's liability
- 271           General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate  
                   transactions (Table KE5)  
               Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
- 272           General. Deeds (Table KE5)  
               Title investigation. Abstracts
- 273           General (Table KE5)
- 274           Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)
- 275           Description of land. Surveying
- 277.A-Z       Other modes of transfer, A-Z  
               Prescription see KEO269.5.P7
- Mortgages  
               General (Table KE5)  
               Special topics, A-Z  
               Foreclosure (Table KE6)
- Personal property
- 280           General (Table KE5)

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Property  |
|           | Personal property -- Continued  |
| 280.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
|           | Trusts and trustees   |
| 282       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 284       | Trust companies (Table KE5)   |
| 284.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 284.5.A3  | Accounting  |
| 284.5.M3  | Maintenance and advancement   |
|           | Estate planning see KEO998  |
|           | Succession upon death   |
| 286       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 287       | Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)                                 |
| 289       | Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)                |
| 291       | Intestate succession (Table KE5)                                      |
| 293       | Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills.             |
|           | Personal representatives (Table KE5)                                  |
| 295.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 295.C4    | Claims against decedents' estates                                     |
| 295.F34   | Family provisions   |
|           | Contracts   |
| 299       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 304       | Breach of contract. Remedies (Table KE5)                              |
|           | Particular contracts  |
| 306       | Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions<br>(Table KE5) |
|           | Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).                  |
|           | Independent contractors   |
| 308       | General works   |
| 308.3     | Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)  |
| 308.4     | Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)   |
|           | Sale of goods   |
| 310       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 310.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 310.5.C6  | Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table<br>KE6)          |
|           | Contracts involving bailments   |
| 312       | General works   |
| 312.5.A-Z | Particular contracts, A-Z   |
|           | Banking   |
| 314       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Particular kinds of banks, A-Z  |
| 315.B8    | Building societies (Table KE6)  |
| 315.C7    | Credit unions (Table KE6)   |
|           | Trust companies see KEO284  |
|           | Loan of money. Interest. Usury  |
|           | Including debtor and creditor in general                              |

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Loan of money. Interest. Usury -- Continued

317

General (Table KE5)

318

Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)

321

Suretyship. Guaranty

## Secured transactions

322

General (Table KE5)

323

Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)

324

Conditional sale (Table KE5)

325

Other

## Investments

327

General (Table KE5)

Securities. Stock exchange transactions

For issuing and sale of securities see KEO407+

329

General (Table KE5)

Particular stock exchanges

Toronto Stock Exchange

330

Acts of incorporation. Bylaws

By date of publication

330.5

General works. Treatises

332

Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table KE5)

333.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

333.S6

Speculation. "Blue sky" laws

334

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

336

General works. Liability

Carriage by sea. Maritime (commercial) law. Admiralty

339

General works

340

Admiralty proceedings. Maritime Court (Table KE5)

## Insurance

343

General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)

## Personal insurance

345

Life (Table KE5)

346

Disability insurance (Table KE5)

## Property insurance

348

General works

348.5.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

348.5.F5

Fire (Table KE6)

## Casualty insurance

350

General liability (Table KE5)

## Automobile

351

General (Table KE5)

351.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Insurance

## Casualty insurance

## Automobile

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

## No-fault

351.3.N6

## Unsatisfied judgment funds

351.3.U5

## Particular risks, A-Z

352.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

353.A-Z

## Suretyship. Guaranty. Bonding (Table KE6)

353.S9

## Social insurance see KEO678+

## Municipal insurance see KEO875.5.I54

## Torts (Extracontractual liability)

358

## General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)

## Particular torts

## Torts in respect to the person

359

## Personal injuries

361

## Violation of privacy (Table KE5)

363

## Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander

364

## Trespass to land (Table KE5)

364.5

## Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.

## Trover (Table KE5)

## Negligence

365

## General (Table KE5)

366

## Malpractice (Table KE5)

367.A-Z

## Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z

367.A8

## Automobile accidents (Table KE6)

367.L5

## Liability for condition and use of the land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6)

369.A-Z

## Other torts, A-Z

(369.T74)

## Trespass to land

## see KEO364

## Strict liability. Liability without fault

370

## General (Table KE5)

371

## Products liability (Table KE5)

371.5

## Environmental damages (Table KE5)

372.A-Z

## Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

## Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

374

## General works

376

## Employers' liability

## Cf. KEO681+ Workers' compensation

377

## Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)

379

## Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)

## Agency

382

## General works

382.5

## Power of attorney (Table KE5)

## Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

- 385 General works
- 385.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 385.5.B87 Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KE6)
- Record keeping and retention see KEO385.5.B87
- Unincorporated associations
- 386 General works
- 387 Business associations. Partnership
- Corporations. Juristic persons
- 389 General (Table KE5)
- 389.5 Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)
- Business corporations. Companies
- 391-400 General (Table KE4)
- 403 Incorporation (Table KE5)
- 404 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
- Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
- 405 General (Table KE5)
- Issuing of securities and their sale
- For stock exchange transactions see KEO329+
- 407 General (Table KE5)
- 407.5 Ontario Securities Commission (Table KE5)
- 409 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
- Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
- 410 General (Table KE5)
- 410.6 Minority stockholders
- 412.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z
- 412.C6 Cooperatives (Table KE6)
- Credit unions see KEO315.C7
- 412.3 Dissolution. Liquidation
- 412.5 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
- 417 General (Table KE5)
- Bankruptcy
- 418 General (Table KE5)
- 418.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 418.5.F73 Fraudulent conveyances
- Debtors' relief
- 419 General works
- 419.3.A-Z Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
- 419.3.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
- 419.3.B8 Bulk sales (Table KE6)
- Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
- 425 General (Table KE5)
- 425.5 Foreign investment (Table KE5)

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                             |
| 430       | General. Trade regulation. Control of trade practices.<br>Consumer protection (Table KE5) |
| 438       | Small business  |
|           | Primary production. Extractive industries   |
|           | Agriculture. Forestry   |
| 441       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 448       | Marketing (Table KE5)   |
|           | Dairy industry see KEO479   |
| 455       | Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)   |
|           | Game laws see KEO916  |
| 458       | Fishing industry (Table KE5)  |
|           | Mining. Quarrying   |
| 461       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Petroleum. Oil and gas  |
| 465       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 469       | Natural gas (Table KE5)   |
|           | Manufacturing industries  |
| 472       | General works   |
| 472.5.A-Z | By industry or product, A-Z   |
|           | Food processing industries  |
| 475       | General works   |
| 479       | Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and<br>distribution (Table KE5)  |
| 482       | Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)                               |
|           | Trade and commerce  |
| 488       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Retail trade  |
| 495       | General works   |
| 495.2     | Sunday legislation (Table KE5)  |
| 495.4.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z  |
| 495.4.A8  | Automobiles (Table KE6)   |
|           | Service trades  |
| 501       | General works   |
| 502.A-Z   | Particular trades, A-Z  |
| 502.C6    | Collection agencies (Table KE6)   |
| 502.D3    | Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)   |
|           | Funeral services see KEO502.U5  |
| 502.H6    | Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)   |
|           | Insurance agents see KEO343+  |
|           | Nursery schools see KEO502.D3   |
| 502.R43   | Real estate agents (Table KE6)  |
| 502.T73   | Travel agents (Table KE6)   |
| 502.U5    | Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)   |
|           | Cf. KEO715.B8 Burial and cemetery laws  |
|           | Visiting nurses see KEO502.H6   |
|           | Public utilities  |

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Public utilities -- Continued

- 512           General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
- Power supply
  - Including energy resources development in general
- 514           General (Table KE5)
- 515           Ontario Energy Board (Table KE5)
- 518           Electricity (Table KE5)
- 521           Gas (Table KE5)
- 524           Water (Table KE5)
- Transportation and communication
  - Including government-owned and municipal services
- 528           General (Table KE5)
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation
  - 531           General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
  - 532.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
  - 532.D75       Drivers' licenses (Table KE6)
  - 533.A-Z       Particular vehicles, A-Z
  - 533.S6        Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
- Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations.
  - Drunk driving
    - 535           General (Table KE5)
    - 535.3        Traffic courts (Table KE5)
- Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
  - 538           General (Table KE5)
  - 541.A-Z       Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
  - 541.T78       Trucks (Table KE6)
- Railways
  - 546           General. Regulation of industry (Table KE5)
  - 561.A-Z       Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
    - Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
- 563           Local transit. Street railways. Subways (Table KE5)
- 571           Water transportation. Navigation and shipping (Table KE5)
- Communication
  - 596           General works
  - 601           Press law
  - Telecommunication
    - 606           Telephone (Table KE5)
- The professions
  - 615           General. Licensing (Table KE5)
  - The health professions
    - 616           General. Physicians (Table KE5)
    - 617.A-Z       Other, A-Z
      - 617.D4        Chiropodists see KEO617.P6
      - 617.P4        Dentists (Table KE6)
      - 617.P6        Pharmacists (Table KE6)
      - Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- The professions
  - The health professions
    - Other, A-Z -- Continued
      - 617.P79 Psychologists. Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists (Table KE6)
      - 618.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
      - 618.A7 Architects (Table KE6)
      - Lawyers see KE330+; KEO162
- Social law and legislation
  - 628 General works
  - Labor law
    - 629 General (Table KE5)
    - Management-labor relations
      - 631-640 General (Table KE4)
      - 641 Ontario Labour Relations Board (Table KE5, modified)
        - Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
        - Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
        - 641.A34 Rules of procedure. By date of publication
    - Labor unions
      - 643 General (Table KE5)
      - Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
        - 645 General (Table KE5)
        - 647.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
          - 647.E5 Engineers (Table KE6)
          - 647.P4 Public employees (Table KE6)
            - Including provincial and municipal public service employees
            - For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group
    - 647.T4 Teachers (Table KE6)
  - Labor disputes
    - 649 General (Table KE5)
    - 650 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
    - Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
      - 651 General (Table KE5)
      - 652 Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
      - 653.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
        - 653.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)
        - 653.M3 Manufacturing industry (Table KE6)
        - 653.P7 Printing industry (Table KE6)
      - 655.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
        - 655.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
  - Labor standards
    - 657 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Labor standards -- Continued

## Employment and dismissal

658

General (Table KE5)

## Discrimination in employment and its prevention

659

General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)

660.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

660.A4

Aged. Older people (Table KE6)

660.J4

Jews (Table KE6)

660.W6

Women (Table KE6)

663

Wages. Minimum wage

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

666

General (Table KE5)

666.2

Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)

## Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

671

General (Table KE5)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations

673

General (Table KE5)

673.5.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Health facilities see KEO673.5.H66

673.5.H66

Hospitals. Health facilities (Table KE6)

673.5.L8

Lumbering (Table KE6)

676.A-Z

Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Education see KEO676.T42

676.T42

Teachers. Education (Table KE6)

## Social insurance

678

General (Table KE5)

679

Health. Medical care (Table KE5)

681-690

Workers' compensation (Table KE4)

693

Retirement pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table KE5)

## Public welfare. Public assistance

703

General. Administration (Table KE5)

704.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Particular groups

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

706

General (Table KE5)

706.5

Mothers' allowances (Table KE5)

707

Older people (Table KE5)

708

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)

710

Other

## Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

713

General (Table KE5)

Particular public health hazards and measures

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution                   |
|           | Particular public health hazards and measures -- Continued           |
|           | Contagious and infectious diseases                                   |
| 714       | General works  |
| 714.5.A-Z | Particular diseases, A-Z   |
| 714.5.A54 | AIDS (Table KE6)   |
|           | Sexually transmitted diseases see KEO714.5.V4                        |
| 714.5.V4  | Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases<br>(Table KE6)      |
| 715.A-Z   | Other, A-Z   |
| 715.B8    | Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)                                 |
| 715.R4    | Refuse disposal (Table KE6)  |
|           | Environmental pollution  |
|           | Including abatement of public nuisances                              |
| 717       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Water pollution  |
| 718       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 719       | Drainage (Table KE5)   |
| 720       | Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table<br>KE5)  |
| 721       | Noise control (Table KE5)  |
|           | Medical legislation  |
| 724       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Hospitals and other medical institutions                             |
| 726       | Hospitals (Table KE5)  |
| 727.A-Z   | Other health services, A-Z   |
| 729       | The mentally ill   |
| 730.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
|           | Hospital records see KEO730.R42                                      |
| 730.I53   | Informed consent (Table KE3)   |
| 730.R42   | Medical records. Hospital records. Records management<br>(Table KE3) |
|           | Records management see KEO730.R42                                    |
|           | Food. Drugs. Cosmetics   |
| 734       | General (Table KE4)  |
| 736       | Food (Table KE4)   |
| 738       | Drug laws (Table KE4)  |
|           | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws               |
| 741-750   | General (Table KE4)  |
| 754.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
|           | Public safety  |
| 759       | General works  |
| 760       | Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table<br>KE5)      |
|           | Cf. KEO371 Products liability  |
| 764       | Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)                              |
|           | Control of social activities   |

## Control of social activities -- Continued

766

General (Table KE5)

766.5.A-Z

Particular activities, A-Z

766.5.H65

Horse racing (Table KE6)

## Education

Including public education

770

General (Table KE5)

771

Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)

771.3

School discipline (Table KE5)

771.4

Other special aspects

School government and finance

773

General (Table KE5)

774

School districts. School boards (Table KE5)

Students. Compulsory education

778

General (Table KE5)

779.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

779.R4

Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading.  
Religious instruction (Table KE6)

## Teachers

781

General (Table KE5)

782.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

782.S3

Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

## Elementary and secondary education

784

General (Table KE5)

786

Elementary education. Public schools (Table KE5)

787

Secondary education. High schools (Table KE5)

Curricula. Courses of instruction

788

General works

788.4

Language training

Including bilingual instruction

788.7.A-Z

Particular courses, A-Z

788.7.L3

Law

## Higher education. Colleges and universities

793

General (Table KE5)

795.A-Z

Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

## Science and the arts. Research

798

General works

## The arts

Performing arts

800

General works

Motion pictures

800.3

General works

800.5

Censorship

800.8

Other

800.9

Museums and galleries

- Science and the arts. Research
- The arts -- Continued
- 801 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks  
(Table KE5)  
Including preservation of cultural property
- 802 Libraries (Table KE5)
- Constitutional law
- 804 Sources. By date of publication  
Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)
- 805 General works. History
- 806 Amending process
- Structure of government. Jurisdiction
- 808 General (Table KE5)
- 808.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Boundary disputes see KE4285
- Individual and state
- Civil and political rights and liberties
- 811-820 General (Table KE4)
- 821 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
- Control of individuals
- 824 Aliens
- Church and state
- 831 General. Religious corporations
- 831.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 831.5.C5 Clergy reserves (Table KE6)
- Organs of the government
- 834 General works
- The legislature
- 836 Legislative Council  
Not reconstituted after 1867
- Legislative Assembly
- 837 General works. History
- Election law
- 838 General (Table KE5)
- 839 Suffrage (Table KE5)
- 841 Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)
- 842 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities
- 843 Contested elections (Table KE5)
- Organization. Legislative process
- 845 General (Table KE5)
- 846 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)  
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice,  
etc.
- Rules. Standing orders
- Collections. Compilations
- 846.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
- 847 Committees

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Constitutional law   |
|           | Organs of the government   |
|           | The legislature  |
|           | Legislative Assembly -- Continued  |
| 850.A-Z   | Other topics, A-Z  |
| 850.C6    | Conduct and discipline of legislators (Table KE6)                        |
|           | Including individual cases   |
|           | The Crown and the Executive branch of the government                     |
| 853       | General works. Executive power   |
| 855       | Attorney General   |
| 858       | Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces,<br>etc.          |
|           | Local government   |
| 860       | General works  |
|           | Municipal government. Municipal services                                 |
|           | Including regional governments and rural municipalities and<br>districts |
| 861-870   | General. Municipal corporations (Table KE4)                              |
| 872       | Ontario Municipal Board (Table KE5)                                      |
| 874       | Municipal elections  |
|           | Municipal officials. Organs of government                                |
| 875       | General works  |
| 875.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 875.5.C5  | City councils (Table KE6)  |
| 875.5.C6  | Conflict of interests (Table KE6)  |
| 875.5.I54 | Insurance (Table KE6)  |
|           | Municipal public service see KEO884+                                     |
| 879       | Special districts. Special authorities and boards                        |
|           | Public service. Government officials and employees                       |
|           | Provincial public service  |
| 881       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 882.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 882.P64   | Political activities (Table KE6)   |
| 882.T4    | Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table<br>KE6)               |
|           | Municipal public service   |
| 884       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 885.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 885.T4    | Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table<br>KE6)               |
| 887       | Police and power of the police (Table KE5)                               |
|           | Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure            |
| 889       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 891       | Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table<br>KE5)   |
| 891.5     | Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)                       |
| 892.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |

- Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - 892.O4 Ombudsman (Table KE6)
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
  - 895 General works
  - Conservation and management of natural resources.
    - Environmental planning
      - 896 General (Table KE5)
      - 896.7 Trees (Table KE5)
      - 899 Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
      - 903 Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses (Table KE5)
    - Expropriation
      - 910 General (Table KE5)
      - 910.5 Land Compensation Board (Table KE5, modified)
        - Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
        - Rules of practice
          - Collections. Compilations
            - 910.5.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
  - Public land law
    - 912 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
    - Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
      - 913 General (Table KE2)
      - 914.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
        - Marshes see KEO914.S9
        - 914.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
          - Wetlands see KEO914.S9
      - Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
        - 915 General (Table KE5)
        - Wildlife protection
          - Including game, bird, and fish protection
          - Cf. KEO458 Fishing industry
        - 916 General. Game laws (Table KE5)
  - Clergy reserves see KEO831.5.C5
  - Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
    - 920 General (Table KE5)
    - Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision
      - 921 General (Table KE5)
      - 921.2 Committees of adjustment (Table KE5)
      - 921.3 Real estate development (Table KE5)
      - 921.5 Solar access zoning (Table KE5)
      - 921.7.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
        - 921.7.F3 Farms
    - Building laws
      - 923 General (Table KE5)
      - 925.2 Electrical installations (Table KE5)
      - 925.25 Plumbing (Table KE5)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | Public property. Public restraints on private property       |
|            | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building                 |
|            | Building laws -- Continued                                   |
| 925.3      | Elevators (Table KE5)  |
|            | Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment                  |
| 929        | General (Table KE5)  |
| 931        | Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)                        |
| 933.A-Z    | Particular types of accommodation, A-Z                       |
| 933.M6     | Mobile homes (Table KE6)                                     |
|            | Government property  |
| 936        | General (Table KE5)  |
| 937        | Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5) |
|            | Public finance   |
| 950        | General (Table KE5)  |
|            | Provincial revenue   |
| 955        | General works  |
|            | Taxation   |
| 961-970    | General (Table KE4)  |
|            | Particular taxes   |
|            | Several. Collective see KEO961+                              |
|            | Income tax   |
| 975        | General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)                     |
| 977.A-Z    | Special topics, A-Z  |
|            | Income of business organizations                             |
| 979        | General works  |
|            | Corporation income tax                                       |
| 981        | General (Table KE5)  |
| 983.A-Z    | Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z                  |
| 983.M5     | Mining   |
|            | Property taxes. Taxation of capital                          |
| 985        | General works  |
|            | Provincial taxes affecting real property                     |
|            | For ad valorem taxes upon real estate see KEO1025+           |
| 987        | General (Table KE5)  |
| 989        | Land transfer tax (Table KE5)                                |
| 990        | Land speculation tax (Table KE5)                             |
| 993        | Business taxes   |
|            | Succession duties. Gift tax                                  |
| 997        | General (Table KE5)  |
| 998        | Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)             |
| 1001       | Gift tax (Table KE5)   |
|            | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions                          |
| 1004       | General works  |
| 1005       | Retail sales tax (Table KE5)                                 |
| 1005.5.A-Z | Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z          |

## Public finance

## Provincial revenue

## Taxation -- Continued

## Taxation of natural resources

1010

General works

1012.A-Z

Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z

1012.F6

Forestry (Table KE6)

1012.M5

Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)

1014.A-Z

Other sources of revenue, A-Z

## Local finance

1017

General (Table KE5)

## Taxation

1022

General works. Tax powers of municipalities

## Property taxes

1024

General. Assessment (Table KE5)

1024.5

Assessment appeals. Review courts (Table KE5)

## Real property taxes

1025

General (Table KE5)

1025.5

Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)

For assessment of particular kinds of land see

KEO1025.7.A+

1025.7.A-Z

Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special modes of taxation, A-Z

1025.7.F3

Farm land (Table KE6)

1025.7.G6

Golf courses (Table KE6)

1027

Business taxes

1029.A-Z

Other sources of revenue, A-Z

1029.I54

Impact fees

## Indians

1044

General (Table KE5)

1045.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1045.C5

Civil rights (Table KE6)

1045.S63

Social legislation (Table KE6)

1047.A-Z

Particular groups or tribes, A-Z

## Courts. Procedure

## Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

History see KEO176

1054

General (Table KE5)

## Court organization and procedure

For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEO1111+

1057

General (Table KE5)

1057.2

Congestion and delay. Case load (Table KE5)

1057.5

Administration and management (Table KE5)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts -- Continued

## Prior to the Judicature Act of 1881

## Superior courts

## Common law courts

## Original jurisdiction

- 1061 Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE5)  
Class here works treating rules and practice of both the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Common Pleas
- 1062 Court of Common Pleas (Table KE5, modified)
- 1062.A54 Court records. By initial date of period covered
- Appellate jurisdiction
- 1063 Court of [Error and] Appeal (Table KE5)
- Equity courts
- 1064 Court of Chancery (Table KE5)
- Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts  
Including works on the Courts of General Sessions of the Peace
- 1067 General. Collective (Table KE5)
- 1068.A-Z Particular courts. By county or district, A-Z  
Subarrange each by table KE6 modified as follows:  
.xA47 - Court records. By initial date of period covered
- Lower courts
- 1072 Courts of requests. Division courts (Table KE5)  
Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace  
General. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+  
Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188
- Following the Judicature Act of 1881
- Supreme Court
- 1075 General works. History
- 1077 Procedure (Table KE5)  
For editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881 and Supreme Court rules see KEO1111+
- 1079 Court of Appeal (Table KE5)
- 1081 High Court of Justice (Table KE5)
- 1085 Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)
- Lower courts
- 1090 Division courts. Small claims courts (Table KE5)  
Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace  
General works. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+  
Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Following the Judicature Act of 1881 -- Continued

## Courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. Family courts, see KEO214+;  
 Surrogate courts, see KEO289; Review courts, see KEO1024.5

## Judicial officers. Court employees

- 1094 General (Table KE5)  
 Judges of superior and intermediate courts see KE8290+
- 1096 Constables (Table KE5)  
 Cf. KEO887 Police  
 Cf. KEO1165.5.P6 Criminal law
- 1097 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)  
 Justices of the peace. Magistrates
- 1099 General. Civil jurisdiction  
 For criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188
- 1099.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1099.5.R4 Removal  
 Including individual cases
- 1101 Sheriffs
- 1102 Other
- Civil procedure  
 Including common law and equity  
 Class here editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881 and Supreme Court rules  
 For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court
- 1111-1120 General (Table KE4)  
 Equity practice and procedure see KEO1064+
- 1121 Jurisdiction. Venue
- 1122 Actions  
 Pleading and motions
- 1124 General works  
 Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
- 1125 Lis pendens
- Parties
- 1128 General (Table KE5)
- 1129 Class action (Table KE5)
- Pretrial procedure
- 1130 General works. Deposition and discovery
- 1130.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Settlement see KEO1159
- Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
- 1133 General works

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

## Evidence

- 1136           General (Table KE5)
- Particular kinds of evidence
- Witnesses. Testimony
- 1138           General (Table KE5)
- 1138.3        Oath and affirmation (Table KE5)
- 1139           Privileged (confidential) communications (Table  
                  KE5)
- Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
- 1140           General (Table KE5)
- Particular kinds
- 1141           Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
- 1144           Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
- Judgment
- 1147           General works
- Costs. Fees
- Including works on costs under the Judicature Act
- 1148           General (Table KE5)
- 1148.4.A-Z    By particular court, A-Z
- 1148.4.C6     County courts
- Remedies and special proceedings
- 1151           General works
- 1152           Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
- For labor injunctions see KEO652
- 1152.5        Receivers (Table KE5)
- Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment
- 1153           General (Table KE5)
- 1153.4        Attachment proceedings against property of  
                  absconding debtors
- 1155           Appeals. Appellate proceedings
- For works on the appeal process in general see  
                  KE8585+
- Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or  
                  special subjects, or governed by special rules.
- Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
- 1157           General works
- Admiralty see KEO340
- Adoption see KEO228
- Mental incompetency proceedings see KEO207.15
- Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KEO278.5.F6
- Probate see KEO289
- 1159           Negotiated settlement. Compromise
- 1160           Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration

## Criminal law

Cf. KEO1195+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

1165

General works

1165.5.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEO1188

1165.5.P6

Police. Constables

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

1167

General (Table KE5)

1167.5

Special aspects

e.g. Crime and publicity

1171.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

1171.C45

Child abuse

1171.R3

Racketeering. Organized crime

## Criminal procedure

1175

General works (Table KE2)

1176

Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects

1177

Searches and seizures (Table KE5)

1179

Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Right to counsel

1188

Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table KE5)

Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

Appeals. Appellate procedure

1190

General works

1190.5

Summary conviction appeals

Proceedings before family courts see KEO214+

Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEO1195+

Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

1192

General works

1193

Prisoners' rights (Table KE5)

Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

Juvenile detention homes see KEO1196.2+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

1195

General (Table KE5)

1195.5

Juvenile courts (Table KE5)

Criminal procedure

1196

General (Table KE5)

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment

1196.7

Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z

Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities (nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KE3

KEO

LAW OF CANADA (ONTARIO)

KEO

<1199.5.A-Z>

Particular cities, A-Z  
see KEZ

KEP

LAW OF CANADA (PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND)

KEP

1-599

Law of Canada (Prince Edward Island) (Table KEA-KEY)

## Law of Canada (Québec)

Law of the province of Québec (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Québec under the French regime (New France), 1540-1759, and the English regime, 1760-1867

1

## Bibliography

&lt;5&gt;

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7

## Monographic series

Official gazettes see KEQ77+

&lt;18-41&gt;

## Legislative documents

Including pre-Confederation publications see J100, (Lower Canada); J107, (Quebec)

&lt;18&gt;

Both houses (Table KE14)

&lt;21-28&gt;

Legislative Council (Table KE13)

&lt;31-38&gt;

Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)

&lt;41&gt;

Bills

44

Other materials relative to legislative history

## Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

French regime (New France), 1540-1759

48

Royal edicts, ordinances, declarations, etc.

By initial date of period covered

48.2

Abstracts. By date

49

Ordinances, regulations, etc. of the local governors and intendants

By initial date of period covered

Coutume de Paris

50

Abstracts

By editor or compiler

English regime, 1759-1867

53

Collections of acts of the British Parliament

By date of publication

Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes

By period

55

1759-1764

By initial date of period covered

56

1764-1791

By initial date of period covered

## Legislation

## English regime, 1759-1867

## Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes

## By period -- Continued

57

1791-1838

By initial date of period covered

58

1838-1841

By date of publication

59

1841-1867

By date of publication

Class here works that, although published during the  
Province of Canada period, apply only to Lower  
Canada

61

## Indexes and tables

By date of publication

## 1867-

## Statutes

## Official editions

## Sessional volumes and revised statutes

63

## Sessional volumes

Arrange chronologically

64

## Revised statutes. Consolidations

Arrange chronologically

67

## Unofficial editions

Including unofficial looseleaf editions

70

## Statute revision commission acts and reports

By date of publication

72

## Abridgments and digests of statutes

73

## Citators to statutes

74

## Indexes and tables to statutes

By date of publication

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and  
regulations. Statutory instruments

## Official editions

## Serials

77

Quebec Gazette, 1764-1874

78

Quebec Gazette, 1822-1848

79

Quebec Official Gazette, 1869-

83

## Consolidations. By date

86

## Unofficial editions

89

## Indexes and tables to regulations

## Law reports and related materials

For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject

## Law reports and related materials -- Continued

## Judicial decisions

Class reports spanning more than one period with the period of the earliest decision reported, e.g., Mathieu's reports (Rapports judiciaires révisés de la Province de Québec) are classed with the reports of the French regime

Do not further subarrange courts represented by Cutter numbers

Reports of the French regime (New France), 1540-1759

100

Several courts (Table KE9)

Particular courts

102

Conseil Souverain [Supérieur] (Table KE9)

104.A-Z

Other. By significant word in name, A-Z

107

19th century reports (i.e. reports issued prior to 1892 and not now current)

Reports since 1892 (or series now current)

110

Several courts (Table KE9)

Including Quebec practice courts

Particular courts

112

Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE9)

113

Superior Court (Table KE9)

117.A-Z

Other

By significant word in name, A-Z

&lt;121.A-Z&gt;

Particular subjects, A-Z

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

124

Comprehensive digests and abridgments

126

Citators. Indexes. Tables

For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

131

Encyclopedias

132

Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

Including bilingual Quebec law dictionaries

133

Legal maxims. Quotations

134

Form books

General only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

135

Yearbooks

Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

Judicial statistics

136

General works

Criminal statistics

- Judicial statistics
  - Criminal statistics -- Continued
    - 137 General works
    - 137.5 Juvenile crime
    - 138.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
  - Directories see KE213.A+
  - Legal research. Legal bibliography
    - Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
    - Class here provincial law only
    - For general works (not limited to the province of Quebec) see KE250+
  - 140 General (Table KE5)
  - 141 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval (Table KE5)
  - 142 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
  - 143 Legal composition and draftsmanship
  - 144 Law reporting
  - Legal education see KE273+
  - 149.A-Z Law institutes, societies, etc., A-Z
    - For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KEQ159+
  - The legal profession
    - Lawyers
      - Including works on both lawyers and notaries
      - For works on notaries only see KEQ169+
      - Cf. KEQ656.L3 Collective bargaining
    - 151 General
      - Including works on law as a career
    - 151.5 Special aspects
      - e.g. The lawyer and society
    - 152.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
    - 152.G6 Government service
    - 152.W65 Women lawyers
    - Practice of law
      - 153 General (Table KE5)
      - 153.5 Surveys of the legal profession
      - Biography of lawyers (Collective) see KE396.A+
      - Biography of lawyers (Individual - To 1867) see KE406.A+
      - Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1867-1931) see KE411.A+
      - Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1931- ) see KE416.A+
    - 153.8 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
      - For examination questions and answers see KEQ202.7
    - Legal ethics and etiquette
      - 154 General (Table KE5)

## The legal profession

## Lawyers

## Practice of law

Legal ethics and etiquette -- Continued

154.3 Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment (Table KE5)

154.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Attorney and client

155 General (Table KE5)

155.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

155.5.L4 Liability

## Economics of law practice

156 General (Table KE5)

156.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

156.5.F4 Fees (Table KE6)

## Law office management

157 General (Table KE5)

157.3 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

Form books see KEQ134

157.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## The organized bar. Bar associations

For monographs and other publications on a particular subject, see the subject

159 General works

## Bar of the Province of Quebec

160.A2 Journals

Class here journals restricted to bar activities

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

160.A3 Proceedings. Yearbooks

160.A4 Presidents' reports

160.A5 Incorporating statutes. By-laws. By date

160.A7-Z Other documents

161 General works. History

For collective biography see KE396.A+

For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+

For individual biography (1867-1931) see

KE411.A+

For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

## The legal profession

## Lawyers

## The organized bar. Bar associations

## Bar of the Province of Quebec -- Continued

162.A-Z

## Subordinate sections. By section, A-Z

*Under each:**Apply Table KEQ162/1**.xA3-.xA39**.xA4**.xA45-.xA459**.xA7-.xZ**Table for Quebec bar associations**Proceedings**Constitution and by-laws. By date**Other documents**General works. History**For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography (To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931), see KE411; for individual biography (1931-), see KE416*

164.A-Z

## Other provincial associations. By name, A-Z

*Apply Table KEQ162/1**.xA3-.xA39**.xA4**.xA45-.xA459**.xA7-.xZ**Table for Quebec bar associations**Proceedings**Constitution and by-laws. By date**Other documents**General works. History**For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography (To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931), see KE411; for individual biography (1931-), see KE416*

166.A-Z

## Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z

## Notaries

169

## General (Table KE5)

169.5

## Directories

## Board of Notaries of Quebec

172

## By-laws. By date

173

## General works

176.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Collective bargaining see KEQ656.L3

176.F4

## Fees

176.L4

## Liability

- Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor  
 For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEQ205.P6
- 180 General (Table KE5)
- 180.5 Directories of legal aid societies
- 181.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
- History  
 For collective biography see KE396.A+  
 For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+  
 For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+  
 For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+
- 185 General (Table KE5)
- By period
- 188 French regime (New France), 1540-1759
- 189 English regime, 1759-1867
- 190 1867-
- 192.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 196 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
- Collected works (nonserial)  
 For monographic series see KEQ7
- 198 Several authors
- 199 Individual authors  
*Under each:*  
 .x *By date*  
 .xA-.xZ *By editor*
- 200 Casebooks. Readings  
 Class here general works only  
 For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 202 General works. Treatises
- 202.3 Compendis. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 202.7 Examination aids
- 203 Popular works
- 203.5 Addresses, essays, lectures  
 Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 205.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 205.C65 Computers (Table KE6)
- 205.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)
- 205.3 Common law (in Quebec)
- 205.6 Equity
- 205.9 Retroactive law  
 General principles and concepts  
 Comprehensive works see KEQ202

- General principles and concepts -- Continued
- 206.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
- 206.U8 Usage and custom
- 207.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z  
Cf. KEQ226.A+ Civil law
- 207.D3 Damages (Table KE6)
- 207.P8 Public policy (Table KE6)
- Conflict of laws. Private international law
- 208 General (Table KE5)
- 209.A-Z Particular branches or subjects of the law, A-Z
- 209.A3 Adoption (Table KE6)
- 209.C64 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)  
Creditor and debtor see KEQ209.C64  
Debtor and creditor see KEQ209.C64  
Divorce see KEQ209.M2
- 209.L3 Labor law (Table KE6)
- 209.M2 Marriage. Divorce. Matrimonial property (Table KE6)
- (209.O2) Obligations  
see KEQ209.C64
- Civil law  
Including works on the history of civil law in Quebec
- 211-220 General (Table KE4, modified)  
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
- Statutes
- Civil Code
- Under each:*
- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>.A15</i>        | <i>Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication</i>   |
|                    | <i>Unannotated texts</i>  |
|                    | <i>Including official editions with or without annotations</i>                  |
| <i>.A18</i>        | <i>Serials</i>  |
| <i>.A19A-.A19Z</i> | <i>Looseleaf editions. By publisher</i>   |
| <i>.A2</i>         | <i>Monographs. By date of publication</i>                                       |
| <i>.A5-.Z</i>      | <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations</i> |
- 214.52 Civil Code of 1866  
Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+
- 214.53 Civil Code adopted 1991, effective 1994  
Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+
- Code revision. Revision commissions
- 222 General (Table KE5)  
Civil Code Revision Office
- 224 General (Table KE5)
- <225.A-Z> Committee reports. By subject, A-Z

## Civil law

Code revision. Revision commissions -- Continued

226.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of civil law, A-Z

226.A25 Acte d'administration (Table KE6)

226.R4 Retention. Droit de rétention (Table KE6)

## Persons

228 General (Table KE5)

## Natural persons

## Civil status

229 Domicile (Table KE5)

230 Name (Table KE5)

231 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death  
(Table KE5)

## Capacity and disability

233 General (Table KE5)

234 Women (Table KE5)

For civil status of married women see KEQ244

235.A-Z Other groups of persons, A-Z

235.I5 Insane persons (Table KE6)

235.M5 Minors (Table KE6)

236 Recording and registration (Table KE5)

Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and  
death certificates (i.e. acts of civil status); vital statistics

Corporations see KEQ494+

## Domestic relations. Family law

237 General (Table KE5)

238 Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)

## Marriage. Husband and wife

240 General (Table KE5)

240.5 Special aspects

242 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious  
celebrations (Table KE5)

243 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KE5)

## Rights and duties of husband and wife

244 Civil status of married women (Table KE5)

Matrimonial regimes. Property relationships. Marriage  
contract

245 General (Table KE5)

## Particular matrimonial regimes

## Community property

246 General (Table KE5)

246.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

246.5.R4 Reserved property. Biens réservés de la  
femme mariée (Table KE6)

247 Partnership of acquests (Table KE5)

248 Separate property (Table KE5)

## Divorce. Separation

## Civil persons

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage. Husband and wife

Divorce. Separation

250 General (Table KE5)

251 Separation from bed and board (Table KE5)

252 Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

253 Unmarried couples (Table KE5)

Parent and child

254 General (Table KE5)

255 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)

256 Natural children (Table KE5)

257 Adoption (Table KE5)

258 Parental rights and duties. Paternal authority

Tutorship and curatorship. Judicial advisors

260 General (Table KE5)

260.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Agency see KEQ433

Property. Biens et propriété

264 General (Table KE5)

264.5 Distinction of things. Movable and immovable property

Ownership

267 General works

Real property. Land law

269 General (Table KE5)

Land tenure

270 General works

Seigneurial tenure

271 General (Table KE5)

274.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

274.B2 Banalité (Table KE6)

277.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

277.C6 Co-ownership of immovables (Table KE6)

277.C64 Condominium. Copropriété (Table KE6)

Accession rights

282 General (Table KE5)

283.A-Z Particular rights in relation to immovables, A-Z

283.R5 Riparian rights (Table KE6)

283.S86 Superficies. Building leases (Table KE6)

283.S87 Surface rights (Table KE6)

284.A-Z Particular rights in relation to movables, A-Z

286

Possession

Limitations on rights of ownership and possession

Prescription

290 General (Table KE5)

290.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Civil law

## Property. Biens et propriété

## Limitations on rights of ownership and possession --

## Continued

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 292     | Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table KE5)                     |
|         | Real servitudes   |
| 295     | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 296.A-Z | Particular kinds, A-Z                                     |
| 296.B7  | Boundaries  |
| 296.P3  | Party walls   |
| 298     | Emphyteusis. Emphyteutic lease (Table KE5)                |
|         | Personal and real surety. Sûretés personnelles et réelles |
| 302     | General (Table KE5)                                       |
|         | Personal surety   |
| 304     | Suretyship. Cautionement (Table KE5)                      |
| 305     | Other   |
|         | Real surety   |
| 307     | General works   |
|         | Privileges and hypothecs                                  |
| 309     | General works   |
|         | Privileges  |
| 310     | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 310.5   | Special aspects   |
|         | Privileges upon movable property                          |
| 311     | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 312.A-Z | Particular kinds, A-Z                                     |
|         | Privileges upon immovables                                |
| 314     | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 315.A-Z | Particular kinds, A-Z                                     |
| 315.M4  | Mechanics' liens  |
|         | Hypothecs   |
| 317     | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 317.3   | Legal hypothecs   |
| 317.6   | Judicial hypothecs  |
| 317.9   | Conventional hypothecs                                    |
|         | Effects of privileges and hypothecs                       |
| 319     | Hypothecary actions (Table KE5)                           |
| 321     | Extinction of privileges and hypothecs                    |
| 323-327 | Pledge. Natissement                                       |
| 323     | General works   |
| 324     | Pledge of immovables                                      |
| 325     | Pawn. Gage  |
| 326     | Pledge of agricultural property                           |
| 327     | Commercial pledge   |
|         | Registration of real rights                               |
| 332     | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 332.5   | Special aspects   |

## Civil law

## Property. Biens et propriété

## Registration of real rights -- Continued

## Registry offices. Registers

334

General works

336.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

336.C3

Cadastral plans (Table KE6)

340

Other topics

Prescription see KEQ290+

342

Trusts and trustees (Table KE5)

Successions and gifts. Successions et libéralités

345

General (Table KE5)

Intestate successions

347

General (Table KE5)

348.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

348.B5

Birthright (Table KE6)

Gifts inter vivos and by will

350

General (Table KE5)

Gifts inter vivos

351

General (Table KE5)

351.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Wills. Testate successions

353

General (Table KE5)

354.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

354.C3

Capacity to give and receive by will. Liberté  
testamentaire (Table KE6)

354.C66

Contracts to make wills (Table KE6)

354.F6

Forms of wills (Table KE6)

354.P7

Probate and proof of wills (Table KE6)

Substitutions

356

General works

357

Fiduciary substitutions (Table KE5)

Estate planning see KEQ1026

## Obligations

365

General (Table KE5)

Modalities of obligations

368

General works

369.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

Protection of creditors' rights see KEQ404+

Voluntary fulfilment of obligations

372

General works

374

Payment. Tender. Payment with subrogation. Imputation  
of payments (Table KE5)

Non-fulfilment of obligations

377

General works

378

Damages (Table KE5)

379.A-Z

Other types of recourse, A-Z

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Non-fulfilment of obligations

Others types of recourse, A-Z -- Continued

Breach of contract see KEQ411+

379.D4 Putting in default. Mise en demeure (Table KE6)

379.F6 Fortuitous event. Cas fortuit. Force majeure (Table KE6)

## Extinction of obligations

382 General works

383 Compensation

384 Novation (Table KE5)

385 Confusion

386 Release. Remise

387.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Contracts

390 General (Table KE5)

391 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc. (Table KE5)

## Formation of contracts

392 General works

393.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

393.C6 Consent

Including works on contractual liberty, autonomy of the will

393.C65 Consideration. Cause

## Void and voidable contracts

395 General works

396.A-Z Unlawful contracts, A-Z

## Causes of nullity in contracts

397 General (Table KE5)

398.A-Z Particular causes, A-Z

398.E7 Error (Table KE6)

Fear see KEQ398.V5

398.F7 Fraud (Table KE6)

398.L4 Lesion (Table KE6)

398.V5 Violence and fear (Table KE6)

400 Interpretation of contracts

## Parties to contract

402 Contracts in favor of third parties

## Creditors' rights

404 Subrogatory action. Action oblique (Table KE5)

405 Revocatory action. Action paulienne (Table KE5)

## Discharge of contract

409 General works

409.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Breach of contract. Remedies

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts

Breach of contract. Remedies -- Continued

411

General works

411.5.A-Z

Particular remedies, A-Z

411.5.D36

Damages (Table KE6)

Government contracts see KEQ804

## Particular contracts

For works on commercial law, mercantile transactions  
see KEQ477+

General see KEQ390

## Sale. Vente

415

General (Table KE5)

416

Installment sale. Vente à tempérament

417

Sale of another's thing. Vente de la chose d'autrui

420.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

422

Exchange (Table KE5)

Lease and hire. Louage

424

General (Table KE5)

Lease of things

425

General (Table KE5)

Landlord and tenant

426

General (Table KE5)

427.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

427.R45

Rent. Rent control (Table KE6)

Lease and hire of work

428

General works

429

Contract of service. Master and servant (Table  
KE5)

For public service see KEQ837+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

430

General (Table KE5)

Mechanics' liens see KEQ315.M4

431.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

431.B8

Building and construction. Engineering (Table  
KE6)

Carriers see KEQ587+

433

Agency. Mandate. Representation (Table KE5)

Including power of attorney

Negotiable instruments see KEQ479+

Banking see KEQ481+

Loan. Prêt. Interest

For constitution of rent see KEQ441

435

General (Table KE5)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Loan. Prêt. Interest -- Continued

436 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges  
(Table KE5)

439 Deposit. Sequestration  
Including works on innkeeper and guest

Partnership see KEQ493

441 Life-rents. Constitution of rent

443 Transaction. Negotiated settlement. Compromise  
(Table KE5)

444 Gaming contracts and bets. Jeu et pari  
For lotteries see KEQ919.L6

446.A-Z Other, A-Z

Insurance see KEQ487+

Pawn see KEQ325

Pledge see KEQ323+

Suretyship see KEQ304+

448 Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment. Action in rem verso  
(Table KE5)

## Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts

Including works dealing with both civil and contractual responsibility

451 General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)

451.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

451.5.E9 Exoneration of liability clauses (Table KE6)

451.5.M67 Moral injury. Préjudice moral. Dommage moral (Table  
KE6)

## Particular torts

Torts in respect to the person

454 Personal injuries (Table KE5)

455 Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)

Violation of privacy

456 General (Table KE5)

456.3.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z

456.3.C6 Computers and privacy (Table KE6)

456.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

457 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table  
KE5)

## Negligence

459 General (Table KE5)

460 Malpractice (Table KE5)

462.A-Z Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence,  
A-Z

462.A8 Automobile accidents (Table KE6)

## Civil law

## Obligations

Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts

Particular torts -- Continued

464.A-Z

Other torts, A-Z

Strict liability. Liability without fault

466

General works

467

Products liability (Table KE5)

467.5

Environmental damages (Table KE5)

468.A-Z

Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

468.L32

Labor unions (Table KE6)

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

470

Employer's liability (Table KE5)

Cf. KEQ705+ Workers' compensation

Government torts see KEQ811

473

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)

Agency see KEQ433

Commercial law. Mercantile transactions

477

General (Table KE5)

477.5

Special aspects (Table KE5)

Negotiable instruments

479

General (Table KE5)

480

Bills of exchange (Table KE5)

480.5

Checks

480.8

Promissory notes

Banking

481

General (Table KE5)

482.A-Z

Particular kinds of banks, A-Z

482.C7

Credit unions. Caisses populaires (Table KE6)

482.5.A-Z

Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Loan of money see KEQ435+

Suretyship see KEQ304+

Investments

484

General (Table KE5)

Securities. Stock exchange transactions

For issuing and sale of securities see KEQ497

485

General (Table KE5)

485.4.A-Z

Particular securities, A-Z

485.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Carriers see KEQ587+

Insurance

487

General (Table KE5)

487.5

Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)

Personal insurance

488

Life (Table KE5)

Property insurance

489

General (Table KE5)

## Insurance

Property insurance -- Continued

489.5.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

489.5.F5

Fire (Table KE6)

Casualty insurance

490

General liability (Table KE5)

490.3

Automobile (Table KE5)

490.7.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

490.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Agency see KEQ433

## Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

492

General (Table KE5)

Unincorporated associations

492.5

General works

493

Business associations. Partnership (Table KE5)

Including works on civil or commercial partnership

Corporations. Juristic persons

494

General (Table KE5)

494.4

Nonprofit corporations

Business corporations. Companies

495

General (Table KE5)

495.3

Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters.  
Prospectus (Table KE5)

495.7

Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

496

General (Table KE5)

497

Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table  
KE5)

For stock exchange transactions see KEQ485+

498

Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

499

General works

499.5

Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)

500.A-Z

Particular types of corporations, A-Z

Close companies see KEQ500.P74

500.C6

Cooperatives (Table KE6)

For agricultural cooperatives see KEQ526

Credit unions see KEQ482.C7

Family companies see KEQ500.P74

500.P74

Private companies. Family companies. Close  
companies (Table KE6)

500.3

Dissolution. Liquidation

500.7

Consolidation and merger

Government-owned corporations see KEQ816

## Insolvency and bankruptcy

For works on specific creditors' rights see KEQ404+

503

General (Table KE5)

503.3

Procedure (Table KE5)

503.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

506

General (Table KE5)

506.5

Foreign investment (Table KE5)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

For occupational law see KEQ980+

Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

For consumer credit see KEQ436

510

General (Table KE5)

510.5

Special aspects

512

Advertising (Table KE5)

514

Labeling (Table KE5)

519

Small business (Table KE5)

## Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry

522

General (Table KE5)

524

Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)

526

Agricultural cooperatives. Agricultural societies (Table KE5)

Marketing

528

General (Table KE5)

529.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

529.F7

Fruit. Vegetables (Table KE6)

529.G7

Grain (Table KE6)

529.M4

Meat. Poultry (Table KE6)

529.T6

Tobacco (Table KE6)

Vegetables see KEQ529.F7

Dairy industry see KEQ549.D3

532

Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)

Game laws see KEQ859

534

Fishing industry (Table KE5)

Mining. Quarrying

537

General (Table KE5)

540

Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE5)

## Manufacturing industries

544

General (Table KE5)

545.A-Z

Particular industries or products, A-Z

545.F4

Fertilizers (Table KE6)

## Food processing industries

548

General works

549.A-Z

Particular industries or products, A-Z

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  - Food processing industries
    - Particular industries or products, A-Z -- Continued
    - 549.D3 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE6)
    - 553 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
      - For building laws see KEQ868+
    - Trade and commerce
      - For commercial law (General) see KEQ477+
      - For trade regulation see KEQ510+
      - 558 General (Table KE5)
      - Retail trade
        - 563 General (Table KE5)
        - 564 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
        - 564.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
        - 564.5.A94 Automobiles (Table KE6)
      - Service trades
        - 567 General works. Licensing
        - 568.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
        - 568.E5 Employment agencies (Table KE6)
        - 568.H6 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
          - Cf. KEQ439 Innkeeper and guest
        - 568.T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)
  - Public utilities
    - Including both privately and publicly owned utilities
    - 575 General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
    - Power supply
      - Including energy resources and development in general
      - 577 General (Table KE5)
      - 578 Electricity (Table KE5)
      - 579 Gas (Table KE5)
      - 580 Water (Table KE5)
        - Including water supply
        - For water power development see KEQ850+
  - Transportation and communication. Carriers
    - Including government-owned and municipal services
    - 585 General (Table KE5)
    - Carriers. Contract of carriage
      - 587 General (Table KE5)
      - 588 Carriage by land (Table KE5)
        - For motor carriers see KEQ597+
        - For railways see KEQ602+
      - Carriage by sea see KEQ620
    - Road traffic. Automotive transportation
      - 590 General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
      - 591.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 592.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce                              |
|           | Transportation and communication. Carriers                               |
|           | Road traffic. Automotive transportation                                  |
|           | Particular vehicles, A-Z -- Continued                                    |
| 592.S6    | Snowmobiles (Table KE6)  |
| 594       | Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations.                  |
|           | Drunk driving (Table KE5)  |
|           | Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers                         |
| 597       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 597.5.A-Z | Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z                                  |
| 597.5.T38 | Taxicabs   |
|           | Railways   |
| 602       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 608.A-Z   | Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z                           |
|           | Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.                           |
| 610       | Local transit. Street railways. Subways                                  |
|           | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping. Carriage by sea           |
| 618       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 620       | Carriage by sea. Maritime law. Admiralty (Table KE5)                     |
| 622.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 622.I56   | Insurance, Marine (Table KE6)  |
| 622.M3    | Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table KE6)                        |
|           | Communication  |
| 628       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 629       | Press law (Table KE5)  |
|           | For freedom of the press see KEQ757                                      |
|           | Telecommunication  |
| 632       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 635       | Radio communication (Table KE5)  |
|           | Including radio and television combined                                  |
|           | The professions see KEQ980+  |
| 637       | Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks (Table KE5) |
|           | Social law and legislation   |
| 640       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Labor law  |
| 642       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 643       | Administration. Department of Labor and Manpower (Table KE5)             |
|           | Management-labor relations   |
| 645       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Labor relations boards   |
| 647       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 648       | Investigation commissioners (Table KE5)                                  |
|           | Formerly Quebec Labour Relations Board                                   |
|           | Labor unions   |

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions -- Continued

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 650     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 651     | Professional syndicates (Table KE5)   |
| 652     | Union security. Union shop  |
| 653     | Union organization  |
|         | Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements  |
| 655     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 656.A-Z | Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z                                   |
| 656.A3  | Accountants (Table KE6)   |
| 656.A4  | Agronomists (Table KE6)   |
| 656.C4  | Chemical industries (Table KE6)   |
| 656.C6  | Clothing industry (Table KE6)   |
| 656.C65 | Construction industry (Table KE6)   |
| 656.D4  | Dentists (Table KE6)  |
| 656.E53 | Engineers (Table KE6)   |
| 656.G35 | Game wardens (Table KE6)  |
|         | Government employees see KEQ656.P8  |
| 656.H6  | Hospital workers. Nurses (Table KE6)  |
| 656.L3  | Lawyers. Notaries (Table KE6)   |
| 656.M3  | Machine industry (Table KE6)  |
| 656.M4  | Metal products industry (Table KE6)   |
| 656.M5  | Mining industry (Table KE6)   |
|         | Notaries see KEQ656.L3  |
|         | Nurses see KEQ656.H6  |
| 656.P5  | Physicians (Table KE6)  |
| 656.P64 | Police (Table KE6)  |
| 656.P7  | Printing industry (Table KE6)   |
| 656.P8  | Public employees (Table KE6)  |
|         | Including provincial and municipal public service employees                                       |
|         | For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group |
| 656.T42 | Teachers (Table KE6)  |
| 656.T48 | Textile industry (Table KE6)  |
| 656.T73 | Transportation (Table KE6)  |
| 656.W6  | Wood-using industries (Table KE6)   |
|         | Labor disputes  |
| 658     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 659     | Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)   |
|         | Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing   |
| 660     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 661     | Labor injunctions (Table KE5)   |
| 663.A-Z | By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z   |

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

## Labor disputes

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z -

- Continued

663.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)

663.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)

663.P8 Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service  
employees666.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of  
employees, A-Z

666.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)

666.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)

## Labor standards

668 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

## Employment and dismissal

For contract of service, master and servant see  
KEQ429

670 General (Table KE5)

## Preferential employment

670.2 General (Table KE5)

670.3 Seniority (Table KE5)

## Discrimination in employment and its prevention

671 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)

672.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

672.W65 Women (Table KE6)

675 Wages. Minimum wage

## Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

678 General (Table KE5)

679 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)

681 Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)

682 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)

## Labor discipline. Work rules

683 General works

684 Grievances. Grievance procedure (Table KE5)

686 Labor supply. Manpower controls (Table KE5)

## Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

689 General (Table KE5)

690 Woman labor (Table KE5)

## Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

## Safety regulations

692 General (Table KE5)

693 Factory inspection (Table KE5)

694.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations

By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

694.C6

Construction industry (Table KE6)

694.M56

Mining (Table KE6)

694.T8

Tunneling (Table KE6)

696.A-Z

Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

696.C6

Construction industry (Table KE6)

Education see KEQ696.T4

696.P8

Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service employees

696.T4

Teachers. Education (Table KE6)

## Social insurance. Social security

700

General (Table KE5)

700.5

Special aspects

702

Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)

For works on health and social services combined see  
KEQ718

## Workers' compensation

705

General (Table KE5)

706

Workmen's Compensation Commission (Table KE5)

Retirement pension. Survivors' benefits. Quebec pension plan

709

General (Table KE5)

710

Quebec Pension Board (Table KE5)

## Public welfare. Public assistance

715

General. Administration (Table KE5)

718

Health and social services (Table KE5)

For health insurance see KEQ702

720.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Particular groups

722

General (Table KE5)

723

Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE5)

725

Older people (Table KE5)

727

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table  
KE5)

728

Other

735

## Public law in general

## Constitutional law

738

Sources. By date of publication

Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)

740

General. History (Table KE5)

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.

## Jurisdiction

744 General (Table KE5)

746.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

746.B6 Boundaries. Territory (Table KE6)

For boundary disputes see KE4285+

746.F6 Foreign relations (Table KE6)

## Individual and state

## Civil and political rights and liberties

749 General (Table KE5)

752 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)

## Freedom of expression

755 General works

757 Freedom of the press and of information (Table KE5)

For press law see KEQ629

759 Freedom of religion and of conscience (Table KE5)

Control of individuals see KEQ913.92+

## Church and state

762 General (Table KE5)

763.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Jesuit estates see KE4508

Parishes see KEQ834

764.A-Z Particular denominations, A-Z

## Organs of the government

766 General works

## The people

767 Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)

## The legislature

## Legislative Council

Abolished December 31, 1968

768 General works. History

769 Rules and procedure

By date of publication

## Legislative Assembly. National Assembly

772 General works. History

## Election law

774 General (Table KE5)

775.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

775.C35 Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)

775.E5 Election districts (Table KE6)

776 Contested elections (Table KE5)

## Organization. Legislative process

778 General works

779 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice,  
etc.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Constitutional law   |
|         | Organs of the government   |
|         | The legislature  |
|         | Legislative Assembly. National Assembly  |
|         | Organization. Legislative process  |
|         | Rules and procedure  |
|         | Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice,<br>etc. -- Continued   |
|         | Rules. Standing orders   |
|         | Collections. Compilations  |
| 779.A33 | Monographs. By date of publication   |
| 780     | Committees (Table KE5)   |
| 782     | Private bill procedure (Table KE5)   |
| 783.A-Z | Other topics, A-Z  |
| 783.B54 | Bill drafting  |
|         | The Crown and the Executive branch of government   |
| 785     | General works. Executive power   |
| 787     | Department of Justice (Table KE5)  |
|         | Administrative law   |
| 798     | General (Table KE5)  |
|         | Administrative functions   |
| 800     | Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Regulations<br>(Table KE5)  |
| 802     | Administrative acts  |
| 804     | Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KE5)   |
| 806     | Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals<br>(Table KE5)   |
|         | Abuse of administrative power  |
| 808     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 808.3   | Ombudsman. Protecteur du citoyen (Table KE5)   |
| 809     | Judicial review of administrative acts. Appeals (Table<br>KE5)   |
| 811     | Government tort liability (Table KE5)  |
|         | Administrative organization  |
| 814     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 816     | Government agencies. Crown corporations. Government-<br>owned corporations and business organizations (Table<br>KE5) |
|         | Local government   |
| 818     | General (Table KE5)  |
|         | Municipal government. Municipal services   |
| 820     | General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)  |
| 822     | Rural municipalities. Municipal Code (Table KE5)   |
| 824     | Cities and towns (Table KE5)   |
| 826     | Urban and regional communities (Table KE5)   |
| 828     | Charters and ordinances. Local laws (Collections)<br>Including model ordinances and drafting manuals                 |

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Local government

Municipal government. Municipal services -- Continued

830.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

830.A5

Annexation (Table KE6)

830.E43

Elections (Table KE6)

Municipal officials. Organs of government

832

General (Table KE5)

832.5.A-Z

Particular officers or organs, A-Z

Municipal public service see KEQ840+

Municipal finance see KEQ1034+

834

Parishes. Fabriques (Table KE5)

School boards see KEQ926

Public service. Government officials and employees

## Provincial public service

837

General (Table KE5)

838.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see  
KEQ656.P8

Labor disputes see KEQ663.P8

Labor law (General) see KEQ696.P8

838.T4

Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table  
KE6)

## Municipal public service

840

General (Table KE5)

840.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

842

Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

844

General (Table KE5)

846

Conservation and management of natural resources.

Environmental planning (Table KE5)

848

Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)

Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water  
courses

850

General. Conservation and management. Water  
resources development (Table KE5)

850.5

Special aspects

Riparian rights see KEQ283.R5

Water pollution see KEQ886

853

Expropriation

## Public land law

856

General. Crown lands

Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

858

General (Table KE5)

859

Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)

862

Land grants (Table KE5)

## Administrative law

Public property. Public restraints on private property --  
Continued

Regional and city planning. Building

865 General (Table KE5)

Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision

867 General (Table KE5)

867.5.A-Z Particular land uses and zoning controls, A-Z

867.5.S48 Sex-oriented businesses

Building laws

868 General (Table KE5)

869 Electrical installations (Table KE5)

870 Plumbing (Table KE5)

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

872 General (Table KE5)

873.A-Z Particular types of accommodation, A-Z

875 Government property (Table KE5)

876 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table  
KE5)

878 Public works (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance see KEQ715+

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

882 General (Table KE5)

Particular public health hazards and measures

Contagious and infectious diseases

882.5 General works (Table KE5)

882.7.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z

882.7.A35 AIDS (Table KE6)

883.A-Z Other, A-Z

883.B8 Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)

Environmental pollution

Including abatement of public nuisance

885 General (Table KE5)

886 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)

Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.

888 General (Table KE5)

888.5 Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)

890 Noise control (Table KE5)

Medical legislation

For works on health and social services combined see  
KEQ718

For physicians and related professions see KEQ982+

893 General (Table KE5)

Hospitals and other medical institutions

895 Hospitals (Table KE5)

896.A-Z Other health services, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE5

## Administrative law

## Medical legislation -- Continued

Pharmacies see KEQ983.P5

898

The mentally ill (Table KE5)

Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities

For civil status of insane persons see KEQ235.I5

## Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

For regulation of the food processing industries see  
KEQ548+

900

General (Table KE5)

902

Food law (Table KE5)

## Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws

906

General (Table KE5)

906.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Public safety

## Hazardous articles and processes

909

General works

910.A-Z

Particular products and processes, A-Z

910.E9

Explosives (Table KE6)

Herbicides see KEQ910.P47

910.P47

Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)

## Control of individuals

## Aliens

914

Immigration (Table KE5)

## Control of social activities. Recreation

918

General (Table KE5)

919.A-Z

Particular activities, A-Z

919.H67

Horse racing (Table KE6)

919.L6

Lotteries (Table KE6)

## Education

Including public education

922

General (Table KE5)

923

Church and education. Denominational schools (Table  
KE5)

923.5

Other special aspects

## School government and finance

925

General (Table KE5)

926

School districts. School boards (Table KE5)

928.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

928.T7

Transportation of students (Table KE6)

## Students. Compulsory education

930

General (Table KE5)

931.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Teachers

933

General (Table KE5)

934.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Pensions see KEQ934.S25

## Administrative law

## Education

## Teachers

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

934.S25 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

## Elementary and secondary education

936 General (Table KE5)

938 Secondary education (Table KE5)

## Curricula. Courses of instruction

940 General works

942.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

942.V6 Vocational and technical education (Table KE6)

944 Private education. Private schools (Table KE5)

## Higher education. Colleges and universities

946 General (Table KE5)

## Finances

948 General works

949 Student aid. Scholarships (Table KE5)

951 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers. Academic freedom (Table KE5)

954 Colleges. Collèges d'enseignement générale et professionnel (Table KE5)

959.A-Z Particular universities, A-Z

959.M3 McGill University (Table KE6)

959.S5 Université de Sherbrooke (Table KE6)

962 Adult education

## Science and the arts. Research

968 General works

## The arts

## Performing arts

970 General works

## Motion pictures

971 General works

971.5 Censorship

973 Museums and galleries

975 Libraries (Table KE5)

## The professions

Including occupations

980 General. Professional corporations (Table KE5)

## Particular professions

## The health professions

982 General. Physicians (Table KE5)

983.A-Z Other, A-Z

983.M53 Midwives (Table KE6)

983.P5 Pharmacists (Table KE6)

## Engineering and construction

985 General (Table KE5)

## Administrative law

## The professions

## Particular professions

## Engineering and construction -- Continued

986

Architects (Table KE5)

987

Engineers (Table KE5)

Building contractors see KEQ431.B8

988.A-Z

Other professions, A-Z

988.C4

Chemists

988.F6

Forest engineers (Table KE6)

Lawyers see KEQ151+

Notaries see KEQ169+

Teachers see KEQ933+

988.V4

Veterinarians (Table KE6)

## Public finance

995

General (Table KE5)

997

Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KE5)

998

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KE5)

## Provincial revenue

1000

General (Table KE5)

## Taxation

1002

General (Table KE5)

## Tax administration and procedure

1004

General (Table KE5)

1006.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1006.E9

Exemption (Table KE6)

General only

For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax

## Particular taxes

Several. Collective see KEQ1002

## Income tax

1008

General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)

1009.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1011

Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations, foundations, endowments, etc. (Table KE5)

Income of business organizations

1013

General works

Corporation income tax

1014

General (Table KE5)

1016.A-Z

Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z

1016.B3

Banks (Table KE6)

## Property taxes. Taxation of capital

1018

General works

Provincial taxes affecting real property

For real property assessment see KEQ1043

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Public finance  |
|          | Provincial revenue                                    |
|          | Taxation  |
|          | Particular taxes                                      |
|          | Property taxes. Taxation of capital                   |
|          | Provincial taxes affecting real property -- Continued |
| 1019     | General works   |
| 1020.A-Z | Particular taxes affecting real property, A-Z         |
| 1020.R43 | Real estate transactions (Table KE6)                  |
| 1022     | Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)                  |
|          | Succession duties. Gift tax                           |
| 1025     | General (Table KE5)                                   |
| 1026     | Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)      |
|          | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions                   |
| 1028     | General works   |
| 1029     | Retail sales tax (Table KE5)                          |
| 1030.A-Z | Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z   |
| 1030.A3  | Admission. Amusements (Table KE6)                     |
| 1030.G3  | Gasoline (Table KE6)                                  |
|          | Hotels see KEQ1030.M4                                 |
| 1030.M4  | Meals and hotels (Table KE6)                          |
| 1030.T4  | Telecommunication facilities (Table KE6)              |
| 1030.T6  | Tobacco (Table KE6)                                   |
| 1032.A-Z | Other sources of revenue, A-Z                         |
|          | Local finance   |
| 1034     | General (Table KE5)                                   |
| 1036     | Local government debts. Municipal bonds (Table KE5)   |
|          | Taxation  |
| 1038     | General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)     |
|          | Property taxes  |
| 1040     | General. Assessment (Table KE5)                       |
|          | Real property taxes                                   |
| 1042     | General (Table KE5)                                   |
| 1043     | Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)  |
| 1045     | Business taxes  |
| 1048.A-Z | Other sources of revenue, A-Z                         |
|          | Military law  |
| 1052     | General (Table KE5)                                   |
| 1053     | Militia (Table KE5)                                   |
|          | Military criminal law and procedure. Courts-martial   |
| 1055     | General   |
| 1056.A-Z | Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z                  |
|          | Native peoples. Indians. Inuit                        |
| 1060     | General (Table KE5 modified)                          |
| 1060.A17 | Treaties. By date of publication                      |
| 1062.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z                                   |

- Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
    - Fishing rights see KEQ1062.H85
    - Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
    - Land tenure (Table KE6)
- Courts. Procedure
  - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    - History see KEQ185+
    - General (Table KE5)
  - Court organization and procedure
    - For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEQ1101+
    - General (Table KE5)
    - Special aspects, A-Z
      - Bilingualism see KEQ1070.5.C65
      - Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
        - Including bilingualism
        - Decorum see KEQ1070.5.C65
      - Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
        - Class works dealing with the rules of two different courts with the higher court
        - Prior to the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965
        - Court of appeals. Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE5)
        - Superior Court (Table KE5)
        - Other courts. By significant word in name, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table KE6
          - Commissioners' court (Table KE6)
          - Municipal courts (Table KE6)
          - Prévôté de Québec (Table KE6)
        - Following the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965
          - Superior courts
            - Court of Appeal (Table KE5)
            - Superior Court (Table KE5)
          - Lower courts. Local courts
            - Provincial Court
              - General (Table KE5)
              - Small Claims Court (Table KE5)
            - Municipal courts (Table KE5)
          - Courts of special jurisdiction
            - see the subject, e.g. Social welfare courts, see KEQ238
    - Judicial officers. Court employees
      - General (Table KE5)
      - Judges of superior courts see KE8290+
      - Justices of the peace. Magistrates
        - General (Table KE5)

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Judicial officers. Court employees

## Justices of the peace. Magistrates -- Continued

1096.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

1096.R4

## Removal

Including individual cases

1098.A-Z

## Others, A-Z

1098.B3

## Bailiffs. Huissiers (Table KE6)

1098.C6

## Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)

1098.P7

## Prothonotaries (Table KE6)

1098.S5

## Sheriffs (Table KE6)

## Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court

1101-1110

## General (Table KE4 modified)

## Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

## Statutes

1104.5-.579

## Code of Civil Procedure

Arrange chronologically by means of successive decimal numbers according to date of original enactment or revision of law

*Under each:**.A15**Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication**Unannotated texts**Including official editions with or without annotations**.A18**Serials**.A2**Monographs. By date of publication**.A5-.Z**Annotated editions. Commentaries.**By author of commentary or annotations**Including looseleaf editions*

1112

## Code revision commission acts and reports

By date of publication

1115

## Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KE5)

1117

## Actions (Table KE5)

1119

## Pleading and motions (Table KE5)

## Parties

1121

## General (Table KE5)

1122

## Class action (Table KE5)

## Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

1124

## General (Table KE5)

## Evidence

1126

## General (Table KE5)

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

## Evidence -- Continued

## Particular kinds of evidence

1128

Proof by writings

1129

Commencement of proof in writing

## Witnesses. Testimony

1130

General (Table KE5)

Privileged (confidential) communications

1131

General (Table KE5)

1131.5.A-Z

Particular relationships, A-Z

1131.5.P4

Physician and patient (Table KE6)

1131.5.P74

Press (Table KE6)

## Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

1132

General

## Particular kinds

1133

Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)

1135

Presumptions. Res judicata (Table KE5)

1137

Admissions (Table KE5)

## Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

1138

General (Table KE5)

1139

Hearsay (Table KE5)

1141

Jury and jurors (Table KE5)

## Judgment

1143

General (Table KE5)

Res judicata see KEQ1135

## Costs. Fees

1144

General (Table KE5)

1144.5.A-Z

By particular court, A-Z

1145.A-Z

Particular types of judgments, A-Z

1145.D42

Declaratory judgments (Table KE6)

## Remedies and special proceedings

1146

General works

1147

Habeas corpus (Table KE5)

## Execution of judgment

1149

General works

## Seizure

1150

General (Table KE5)

## Garnishment

1151

General works

1152

Voluntary deposit of salary or wages (Table KE5)

1152.5.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

1152.5.I5

Imprisonment for debt. Coercive imprisonment (Table KE6)

## Extraordinary remedies

1154

General works

- Courts. Procedure
  - Civil procedure
    - Remedies and special proceedings
      - Extraordinary remedies -- Continued
      - 1155.A-Z Particular remedies, A-Z
        - Habeas corpus see KEQ1147
      - 1157 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
        - For works on the appeal process in general see KE8585+
      - Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules.
        - Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
      - 1159 General works
        - Admiralty see KEQ620
        - Adoption see KEQ257
        - Divorce see KEQ250+
        - Hypothecary actions see KEQ319+
        - Probate see KEQ354.P7
      - 1162 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)
      - Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KEQ443
      - Criminal law
        - 1168 General. History (Table KE5)
        - Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
          - 1170 General (Table KE5)
          - 1170.5 Special aspects
          - 1172.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
          - 1172.F6 Forgery (Table KE6)
        - Criminal procedure
          - 1174 General (Table KE5)
          - 1175 Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)
          - Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
            - 1178 General (Table KE5)
            - 1179 Grand jury (Table KE5)
          - Trial
            - 1184 General works
            - Evidence. Burden of proof
              - 1186 General (Table KE5)
              - Admission of evidence
                - 1186.2 General (Table KE5)
                - 1186.5 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)
            - 1187 Jury
          - Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace
            - 1191 General (Table KE5)
            - 1191.5 Summary convictions (Table KE5)

KEQ

LAW OF CANADA (QUÉBEC)

KEQ

Criminal procedure -- Continued

Proceedings before social welfare courts see KEQ238

1192

Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)

Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

1193

General (Table KE5)

Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

1195

Common jails (Table KE5)

1197

Probation. Parole (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z

Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities  
(nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE3

<1199.5.A-Z>

Particular cities, A-Z

see KEZ

KES

LAW OF CANADA (SASKATCHEWAN)

KES

1-599

Law of Canada (Saskatchewan) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEY

LAW OF CANADA (YUKON TERRITORY)

KEY

1-599

Law of Canada (Yukon Territory) (Table KEA-KEY)

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Law of Canada (Cities, towns, etc.)             |
| 1001      | A   |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1053      | B   |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1103      | Calgary, Alberta (Table KE2)                    |
| 1203      | Calgary to Charlottetown                        |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1302      | Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (Table KE2) |
| 1401      | Charlottetown to Edmonton                       |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1504      | Edmonton, Alberta (Table KE2)                   |
| 1602      | Edmonton to Fredericton                         |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1703      | Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table KE2)          |
| 1802      | Fredericton to Halifax                          |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1904      | Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table KE2)                |
| 2003      | Halifax to Hamilton                             |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2101      | Hamilton, Ontario (Table KE2)                   |
| 2203      | Hamilton to Kingston                            |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2304      | Kingston, Ontario (Table KE2)                   |
| 2402      | Kingston to London                              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2501      | London, Ontario (Table KE2)                     |
| 2603      | London to Montreal                              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2701-2720 | Montreal, Quebec (Table KE1)                    |
| 2804      | Montreal to Ottawa                              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2902      | Ottawa, Ontario (Table KE2)                     |
| 3003      | Ottawa to Quebec                                |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 3104      | Québec, Québec (Table KE2)                      |
| 3201      | Québec to Regina                                |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 3302      | Regina, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)                |
| 3403      | Regina to St. John                              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 3501      | St. John, New Brunswick (Table KE2)             |
| 3602      | St. John to Saskatoon                           |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 3703      | Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)             |
| 3804      | Saskatoon to Toronto                            |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 3901-3920 | Metropolitan Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1) |
| 4001-4020 | Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)              |
| 4105      | Toronto to Vancouver                      |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3              |
| 4201-4220 | Vancouver, British Columbia (Table KE1)   |
| 4304      | Vancouver to Victoria                     |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3              |
| 4402      | Victoria, British Columbia (Table KE2)    |
| 4501      | Victoria to Windsor                       |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3              |
| 4603      | Windsor, Ontario (Table KE2)              |
| 4704      | Windsor to Winnipeg                       |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3              |
| 4801-4820 | Greater Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)    |
| 4901-4920 | Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)            |
| 5002      | Winnipeg to Z                             |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3              |





KE1

LAW OF CANADA -- DIVISIONS UNDER CITIES, ETC.  
(20 NOS.)

KE1

Particular subjects

Public property

Housing -- Continued

- 15                   General (Table KE7)
- 15.1.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
- 15.1.R4            Rent. Rent control

Public finance

- 16                   General (Table KE7)
- Taxation
- 16.3                General (Table KE7)
- 16.5.A-Z           Particular taxes, A-Z
- 16.5.P7            Property taxes. Assessment

Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local  
administration of criminal justice

- 17                   General (Table KE7)
- 17.3.A-Z           Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
- 18.A-Z            Other subjects, A-Z
- 19.A-Z            Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z

- .A1 Bibliography  
<.A2> Periodicals  
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+  
 For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals  
 For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- Legislative documents  
 For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
- .A3 Serials  
.A35 Monographs  
 By agency and date of publication
- .A38 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.  
 By date of publication
- Ordinances and local laws. Charters
- .A4 Serials  
.A45 Collections  
 By date of publication
- .A5 Charters. Acts of incorporation  
 By date of publication
- Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city  
 For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject
- .A6 Serials  
.A65 Monographs  
 By date of publication
- Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .A7 Serials  
.A75 Monographs  
 By date of publication
- Directories  
 see KE214
- Legal profession, local practice of law in general  
 see KE330+
- Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.  
 see KE372
- Legal aid  
 see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162
- .A85 General works. Local legal history  
 For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual

## Particular subjects

- .15 Government (Table KE7)
- .18 Real property (Table KE7)
  - Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.
- Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of industry, trade, and individuals
  - .2 General (Table KE7)
  - .23 Police (Table KE7)
  - .25 Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade, professions (Table KE7)
  - .27 Transportation. Local transit (Table KE7)
- .4 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare (Table KE7)
- .45 Public health. Sanitation (Table KE7)
- .5 Public safety (Table KE7)
- .55 Education (Table KE7)
- Public property
  - .6 General (Table KE7)
  - City planning and redevelopment. Building
    - .63 General (Table KE7)
    - .64 Zoning (Table KE7)
    - .65 Building (Table KE7)
    - .68 Housing (Table KE7)
- Public finance
  - .7 General (Table KE7)
  - .73 Taxation (Table KE7)
- .8 Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local administration of criminal justice (Table KE7)
- .85.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
- .9.A-Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z

- .xA15-.xA159  
<.xA2-.xA25>
- Bibliography  
Periodicals  
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+  
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals  
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- Legislative documents  
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
- .xA3-.xA34  
.xA35-.xA39
- Serials  
Monographs  
By agency and date of publication
- .xA4
- Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.  
By date of publication
- Ordinances and local laws. Charters
- .xA44-.xA49  
.xA5
- Serials  
Collections  
By date of publication
- .xA55
- Charters. Acts of incorporation  
By date of publication
- Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city  
For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
- .xA7-.xA74  
.xA75
- Serials  
Monographs  
By date of publication
- .xA8-.xZ  
.x2
- General works. Local legal history  
Particular subjects  
Building see KE3 .x2Z6  
City government see KE3 .x2G6  
City planning and redevelopment see KE3 .x2Z6  
County government see KE3 .x2G6
- .x2C7
- Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of justice
- .x2E4
- Education. Teachers. Schools
- .x2F5
- Finance. Taxation
- .x2G6
- Government
- .x2H4
- Health regulations  
Local transit see KE3 .x2T7
- .x2M8
- Municipal services
- .x2P6
- Police  
Public finance see KE3 .x2F5

KE3

LAW OF CANADA -- DIVISIONS UNDER CITIES, ETC.  
(CUTTER NOS.)

KE3

Particular subjects -- Continued

- .x2P9 Public health see KE3 .x2H4
- .x2P9 Public safety
- .x2S6 Public welfare see KE3 .x2S6
- .x2S6 Schools see KE3 .x2E4
- .x2S6 Social legislation. Public welfare
- .x2T6 Taxation see KE3 .x2F5
- .x2T6 Teachers see KE3 .x2E4
- .x2T6 Traffic regulation
- .x2T7 Transportation. Local transit
- .x2Z6 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
- .x4A-.x4Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z

- 1 Bibliography
- 2 Periodicals  
 Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and monographic series  
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+
- (2.4) Monographic series  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 2
- Legislative documents
- 3.A-Z Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.  
 Joint committees. By committee, A-Z
- 3.2.A-Z Upper house. By committee, A-Z
- 3.3.A-Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z
- 3.5 Other miscellaneous documents. By date  
 Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.
- (3.7) Bills. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 3.5
- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
 Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form divisions that follow
- Statutes
- Collections. Compilations  
 Including annotated editions, and including collections of both statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes
- 3.9 Serials
- 4 Monographs. By date of publication
- (4.5-.579) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008  
 see KE4 4.58<date>

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>

Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

*Under each:*

.A15

*Legislative history. Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication*

*Texts*

*Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries*

(.A18)

*Serials*

*Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections.*

*Compilations," above*

.A2

*Monographs. By date of publication*

(.A6-.Z)

*Annotated editions.*

*Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations see .A2, above*

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Collections. Compilations

Including annotated editions

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KE4 3.9+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KE4 4.58<date>

4.599

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6

Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.729)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KE4 4.73

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
 Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued
- 4.73 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation  
 Including official editions, annotated editions, and commentaries  
 For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency  
 For serials see KE4 4.599
- (4.74) Digests of statutes and regulations  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 4.8
- (4.75) Citators to statutes and regulations  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 4.8
- (4.76) Indexes  
 Serials  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 4.8
- (4.77) Monographs. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 4.8
- (4.78) Collections of summaries of legislation  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 4.8
- 4.8 Finding aids for statutes and regulations  
 Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries  
 Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies  
 Comparative and uniform provincial legislation  
 Collections. Selections  
 Including annotated editions  
 For collections of both federal and provincial legislation and collections of provincial legislation see KE4 3.9+
- 4.9 Serials
- 5 Monographs. By date of publication  
 Particular uniform provincial laws
- (5.2) Drafts. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 5.6

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
 Comparative and uniform provincial legislation  
 Particular uniform provincial laws -- Continued
- (5.4) Unannotated texts. By date of publication  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form  
 subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 5.6
- 5.5 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of  
 commentary or annotations  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form  
 subdivision in 2008  
 see KE4 5.6
- 5.6 Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption  
 Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated  
 texts, and commentaries  
 For serials see KE4 4.9
- Court decisions  
 Reports
- 5.8 Serials
- 6 Monographic collections
- 6.22 Digests of reports
- 6.24 Citators  
 Including citators to both cases and statutes
- 6.26 Indexes
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings  
 Reports
- 6.4 Serials
- 6.5 Monographic collections
- 6.7 Digests of reports
- 6.8 Citators. Indexes
- (6.9.A-Z) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts  
 or regulatory agencies. By editor or title, A-Z  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in  
 2008  
 see KE4 6.22 or KE4 6.7
- (7.2.A-Z) Encyclopedias. By editor or title, A-Z  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in  
 2008  
 see KE4 7.3
- 7.3.A-Z Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 7.5.A-Z Looseleaf services  
 Not further subarranged by date of publication
- 7.6.A-Z Formbooks
- (7.7.A-Z) Yearbooks  
 see KE4 2
- 8 Congresses. Conferences  
 Collected works (nonserial)



Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically  
by province -- Continued

&lt;10.Z942&gt;

Newfoundland

&lt;10.Z944&gt;

Northwest Territories

&lt;10.Z946&gt;

Nova Scotia

&lt;10.Z95&gt;

Ontario

&lt;10.Z96&gt;

Prince Edward Island

&lt;10.Z97&gt;

Quebec

&lt;10.Z98&gt;

Saskatchewan

&lt;10.Z99&gt;

Yukon Territory

- 0.A1 Bibliography
- 0.A13 Periodicals  
 Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and monographic series  
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+
- (0.A15) Monographic series  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A13
- Legislative documents
- 0.A2A-.A2Z Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.  
 Joint committees. By committee, A-Z
- 0.A22A-.A22Z Upper house. By committee, A-Z
- 0.A23A-.A23Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z
- 0.A25 Other miscellaneous documents. By date  
 Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.
- (0.A27) Bills. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A25
- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
 Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form divisions that follow
- Statutes
- Collections. Compilations  
 Including annotated editions, and including collections of both statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes
- 0.A29 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
- 0.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
- (0.A31-.A328) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this span of numbers in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A328<date>

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

0.A328<date>

Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

*Under each:*

*.xA15*

*Legislative history. Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication*

*Texts*

*Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries*

*(.xA18-.xA19)*

*Serials*

*Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections.*

*Compilations," above*

*.xA2*

*Monographs. By date of publication*

*(.xA5-.xZ)*

*Annotated editions.*

*Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations see .xA2, above*

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Collections. Compilations

Including annotated editions

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KE5 0.A29+

0.A329

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

0.A33

Monographs. By date of publication

(0.A35-.A369)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KE5 0.A37

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
 Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued
- 0.A37 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation  
 Including official editions, annotated editions, and commentaries  
 For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency  
 For serials see KE5 0.A329
- (0.A375) Digests of statutes and regulations  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A386
- (0.A377) Indexes  
 Serials  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A386
- (0.A38) Monographs. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A386
- (0.A385) Collections of summaries of legislation  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A386
- 0.A386 Finding aids for statutes and regulations  
 Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries  
 Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
- Comparative and uniform provincial legislation  
 Collections. Selections  
 Including annotated editions  
 For collections of both federal and provincial legislation and collections of provincial legislation see KE5 0.A29+  
 For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KE5 0.A328<date>
- 0.A39 Serials
- 0.A4 Monographs. By date of publication
- (0.A42) Particular uniform provincial laws  
 Drafts. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A445

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
 Comparative and uniform provincial legislation  
 Particular uniform provincial laws -- Continued
- (0.A43) Unannotated texts. By date of publication  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form  
 subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A445
- (0.A44) Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of  
 commentary or annotations  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form  
 subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A445
- 0.A445 Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption  
 Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated  
 texts, and commentaries  
 For serials see KE5 0.A39
- Court decisions  
 Reports
- 0.A45 Serials  
 0.A47 Monographic collections  
 0.A48 Digests of reports  
 0.A485 Indexes
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings  
 Reports
- 0.A49 Serials  
 0.A5 Monographic collections  
 0.A52 Digests of reports  
 0.A53 Citators. Indexes  
 (0.A54) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts  
 or regulatory agencies  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form  
 subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A48 or KE5 0.A52
- (0.A55) Encyclopedias  
 The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form  
 subdivision in 2008  
 see KE5 0.A57
- 0.A57 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
 0.A6 Looseleaf services  
 Not further subarranged by date of publication
- 0.A62 Formbooks  
 (0.A64) Yearbooks  
 see KE5 0.A13
- 0.A66 Congresses. Conferences

- (0.A7) Casebooks. Readings  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A76+
- (0.A72A-.A72Z) Official reports (Serial and nonserial)  
General. Alphabetically by significant word in heading  
Class here publications of the executive and judicial branches of government  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works
- (0.A73-.A749) Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.  
Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.  
*Under each:*  
.xA15 *Reports. By date of publication  
Including preliminary reports,  
recommendations, etc.*  
.xA4-.xZ *Studies, submissions, briefs,  
hearings, etc.*  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works
- 0.A76-.Z8 General works. Treatises  
(0.Z82) Compend. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A76+
- (0.Z85) Addresses, essays, lectures  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A76+
- <0.Z9-.Z99> Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province  
Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification
- <0.Z91> Alberta  
<0.Z92> British Columbia  
<0.Z93> Manitoba  
<0.Z94> New Brunswick  
<0.Z942> Newfoundland  
<0.Z944> Northwest Territories  
<0.Z946> Nova Scotia  
<0.Z95> Ontario  
<0.Z96> Prince Edward Island  
<0.Z97> Quebec

KE5

LAW OF CANADA -- FORM DIVISIONS (1 NO.)

KE5

Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically  
by province -- Continued

<0.Z98>

Saskatchewan

<0.Z99>

Yukon Territory

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| .xA15-.xA199 | Periodicals<br>Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.            |
| .xA2         | Legislative documents. By date   |
| .xA3         | Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date |
| .xA52        | Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date                     |
| .xA7-.xZ9    | General works. Treatises   |

KE7

LAW OF CANADA -- SUBARRANGEMENT OF  
PARTICULAR SUBJECTS UNDER CITIES

KE7

|          |                                   |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| .A2-.A29 | Legislative documents             |
| .A3      | Legislation. By date              |
| .A5-.A59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .A7-.A79 | Miscellaneous documents           |
| .A8-.Z   | General works. Treatises          |

- 0.A2-.A29
  - Reports
  - Serials
    - Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage
- 0.A3
  - Monographs. By date
- 0.1
  - Reasons for judgment. By initial date of period covered
- 0.2
  - Digests. Summaries
- 0.3
  - Citators
- 0.5
  - Indexes
    - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication
- (0.6)
  - Summaries of judgments
    - see KE8 0.2
- 0.8
  - Records and briefs. Factums

- 0.A2-.A29
  - Reports
  - Serials
    - Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage
- 0.A3
  - Monographs
- 0.2
  - Digests. Summaries
- 0.3
  - Citators
- 0.5
  - Indexes
    - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication
- (0.6)
  - Summaries of judgments
    - see 0.2

This table is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The table is not applied by the Library of Congress

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
|                | Catalogs, bulletins<br>see KE286                         |
| <.xA2-.xA29>   | Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.               |
| <.xA3>         | Registers. By date                                       |
| <.xA4-.xA49>   | Yearbooks  |
|                | Alumni associations                                      |
| <.xA7-.xA79>   | Periodicals (official organs)                            |
| <.xA8>         | Yearbooks  |
| <.xA83-.xA839> | Directories  |
| <.xA84>        | Reports. By date   |
| <.xA85-.xZ>    | History and general works                                |
| <.x25A-.x25Z>  | Faculty  |
| <.x3A3>        | Class yearbooks  |
| <.x3A4-.x3A49> | Law clubs, societies                                     |
|                | Administration   |
|                | Including organization and policy                        |
| <.x3A5-.x3A59> | General works  |
|                | Governing body. Council                                  |
|                | Including minutes of meetings, etc.                      |
| <.x3A6-.x3A69> | General works  |
|                | Committees   |
| <.x3A7-.x3A79> | General works  |
| <.x3A8-.x3Z5>  | Particular committees, A-Z                               |
|                | Deans' reports   |
| <.x4A2-.x4A29> | Serials  |
| <.x4A3>        | Individual reports. By date                              |
| <.x4A5-.x4Z49> | Special topics, A-Z                                      |
| <.x4C8>        | Curricula  |
|                | Including student course evaluations                     |
|                | For study and teaching of particular subjects, see KE298 |
|                | History. General works                                   |
| <.x4Z5-.x4Z9>  | Periodicals (i.e. official organs or student newspapers) |
|                | For law journals, see K1+                                |
| <.x5A5-.x5Z6>  | Treatises  |
| <.x5Z7-.x5Z79> | Addresses, essays, lectures                              |
| <.x6A2-.x6A29> | Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.                |
| <.x6A3-.x6A39> | Convocations   |

KE11

LAW OF CANADA -- SUBARRANGEMENT OF  
INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

KE11

.xA3

Autobiography. By date

Letters. Correspondence

.xA4

General collections. By date of publication

.xA41-.xA49

Collections of letters to particular individuals. By  
correspondent, alphabetically

For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject

.xA8-.xZ

Biography and criticism

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 1       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1.4     | Control of unemployment (Table KE5)                               |
|         | Alien property. Enemy property<br>see KE621                       |
|         | Rationing   |
| 2       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 2.1.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z                                      |
|         | Foreign exchange regulation<br>see KE5612                         |
|         | Price control. Profiteering                                       |
| 2.5     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 2.6.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z                                      |
|         | Rent<br>see KE692   |
|         | Wage control<br>see KE3277 (1939-1945)                            |
|         | Industrial priorities and allocations                             |
| 3       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 3.1.A-Z | By industry or commodity, A-Z                                     |
| 3.5     | War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table<br>KE5) |
| 4       | Other   |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| <1>   | Indexes (General). Guides   |
| <1.2> | Collections. Selections   |
| <2>   | Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings<br>and order of the day)  |
| <3>   | Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings<br>Journals   |
| <4>   | Texts   |
| <4.2> | Indexes   |
|       | Sessional papers  |
| <5>   | Texts   |
| <5.2> | Indexes   |
|       | Debates   |
| <6>   | Texts   |
| <6.2> | Indexes   |
| <7>   | Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date<br>Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with<br>the topic in classes A-Z |
|       | Bills<br>see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as<br>applicable  |
| <8>   | Other, miscellaneous  |

KE14

TABLE FOR PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS OR  
LEGISLATIVE DOUCMENTS (1 NO.)

KE14

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| <0>    | Indexes (General). Guides   |
| <0.12> | Collections. Selections   |
| <0.2>  | Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings<br>and order of the day)  |
| <0.3>  | Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings<br>Journals   |
| <0.4>  | Texts   |
| <0.42> | Indexes   |
|        | Sessional papers  |
| <0.5>  | Texts   |
| <0.52> | Indexes   |
|        | Debates   |
| <0.6>  | Texts   |
| <0.62> | Indexes   |
| <0.7>  | Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date<br>Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with<br>the topic in classes A-Z |
|        | Bills<br>see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as<br>applicable  |
| <0.8>  | Other, miscellaneous  |

Each province or territory (except Ontario and Quebec) is subdivided by this provincial table

- 1      Bibliography
- <4>      Periodicals
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 7      Monographic series
- Official gazettes see KEA-KEY 71+
- Legislative documents
  - Including pre-Confederation publications see J104+
  - Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia
- <16>      Both Houses (Table KE14)
- <19>      Legislative Council (Table KE14)
- <22>      Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)
- <27>      Bills
- 32      Other materials relating to legislative history
  - Including Status tables
- Legislation
  - Class materials relating to Assiniboia (1862-1869) with the province of Manitoba
- Statutes. Ordinances
  - Including pre-Confederation publications
  - Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia
  - Class ordinances of the North-West Territories which apply to the provinces of Alberta or Saskatchewan with those provinces
- Public general acts
  - Sessional volumes and revised statutes
- 39.A2-.A29      Serial sessional volumes
  - Arranged chronologically
- 40      Monographic sessional volumes to date of first revision
- 41      Revised statutes with sessional volumes from date of first revision
  - Arranged chronologically with date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision
- 42      Gazettes, Part III
- 44      Codifications. "Consolidations."
  - By date of publication

Legislation

Statutes. Ordinances

Public general acts -- Continued

51                      Statute revision commission acts and reports

                            By date of publication

54                      Local and private acts

                            By date of publication

58                      Abridgments and digests of statutes

60                      Citators to statutes

62                      Indexes and tables to statutes

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments

Official editions

71.A2-.A29            Serial official gazettes, Parts I and II

                            Arranged chronologically

72                      Monographic official gazettes, Parts I and II, to date of first consolidation

74                      Consolidations and official gazettes, Parts I and II, from date of first consolidation

                            Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the gazette as supplements to the latest consolidation

78                      Other

                            Including looseleaf editions, etc.

83                      Unofficial editions

87                      Digests, summaries of regulations

89                      Indexes and tables to regulations

Law reports and related materials

For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject

Law reports

104                     Several courts (Table KE9)

Particular courts

118                     Superior courts (Table KE9)

                            Class here reports of single superior courts which include cases covering both original and appellate jurisdiction, or cases from both such divisions of the court

119                     Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions (Table KE9)

121                     Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE9)

                            Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's Bench, Queen's Bench Division

123                     Courts of chancery (Table KE9)

                            Including equity reports in general

<130.A-Z>            Particular subjects, A-Z

                            This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

- Law reports and related materials -- Continued
- 132      Comprehensive abridgments and digests
- 134      Citators. Indexes. Tables
  - For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works
- Administrative decisions on a particular subject
  - see the subject
- 138      Encyclopedias
- 139      Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
- 140      Form books
  - Class here general works only
  - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- 141      Yearbooks
  - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
  - For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
- Judicial statistics
- 142      General works
- Criminal statistics
- 143      General works
- 143.5      Juvenile crime
- 144.A-Z      Other. By subject, A-Z
- 144.F57      Fisheries and wildlife cases
  - Wildlife cases see KEA-KEY 144.F57
- Directories
  - see KE213
- 146      Legal research. Legal bibliography
  - Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
  - Class here provincial law only
  - For general works, see KE250
- Legal education
  - see KE273+
- 149.A-Z      Law institutes, Law societies, etc. A-Z
  - For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession, see KE361
- The legal profession. Practice of law
  - General
    - see KE330+
- 153      Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment
- 154      Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)
- 155      Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc., of provincial law
- 157.A-Z      Other topics, A-Z
- 157.M34      Malpractice
- The organized bar, law societies, bar associations
  - see KE361

- Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
  - For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEA-KEY 178.P6
- 160            General (Table KE5, modified)
- 160.A65       Directories of legal aid agencies
- 162.A-Z       Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
- 163.A-Z       Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
- 163.I53       Indians (Table KE6)
- 165            History
  - For biography (Collective), see KE396+; for biography (Individual), see KE406, KE411, KE416
- 168            Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
- 170            Congresses. Conferences
- 171            Collected works (nonserial)
  - For monographic series see KEA-KEY 7
- 173            General works. Treatises
- 174            Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works
- 176            Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 177.A-Z       Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 177.A34       Aged persons. Older people. Retired persons
- 177.F37       Farmers
  - Older people see KEA-KEY 177.A34
  - Retired persons see KEA-KEY 177.A34
- 177.W6       Women
- 178.A-Z       Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
  - By subject, A-Z
- 178.P6       Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
- 180            Equity
- 182            Conflict of laws (Table KE5)
- 184.A-Z       Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
  - Affidavits see KEA-KEY 184.O2
- 184.A77       Artificial insemination, Human
- 184.D3       Damages
  - Depositions see KEA-KEY 184.O2
  - Legal advertising see KEA-KEY 184.N66
- 184.L55       Limitation of actions
- 184.N66       Notice. Legal advertising (Table KE5)
- 184.O2       Oaths. Affidavits. Depositions
- Persons
- 186            General works
  - Natural persons

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

- 187      General works
- 188      Civil status. Name (Table KE5)
- Capacity and disability
- 190      General works
- 190.3.A-Z      Particular groups of persons, A-Z
- 190.3.I5      Insane persons (Table KE6)
- 190.3.M5      Minors (Table KE6)
- 190.3.W6      Women (Table KE6)
- Conservatorship see KEA-KEY 208
- 192      Recording and registration
  - Including registers of birth, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; vital statistics
- Corporations see KEA-KEY 305+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 194      General (Table KE5)
- 195      Family courts (Table KE5)
  - Cf. KEA-KEY 593 Juvenile courts
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 196      General (Table KE5)
  - Inter-spousal immunity in tort see KEA-KEY 296.H8
- 198      Matrimonial property relationships (Table KE5)
- Divorce. Separation
- 201      General (Table KE5)
- 203      Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
- Parent and child
- 206      General (Table KE5)
- 206.4      Illegitimate children (Table KE5)
- 206.5      Adoption (Table KE5)
  - Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
- 206.7      General (Table KE5)
- 206.8      Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)
- 208      Guardian and ward. Conservatorship (Table KE5)

Property

- 212      General. Ownership (Table KE5)
- Real property. Land law
- 214      General (Table KE5)
- 214.5      Alien landownership (Table KE5)
- Land tenure
- 215      General (Table KE5)
  - Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
- 217      Housing condominium (Table KE5)
- Future estates and interests
- 221      Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)
- Estates and interests arising from marriage
- 223      Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights (Table KE5)

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure -- Continued

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

- 224                    General (Table KE5)
- 224.5                Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
- 225.A-Z             Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z
- 225.C6              Commercial leases (Table KE6)
- 225.F35             Farm tenancy (Table KE6)
- 227.A-Z             Other topics, A-Z
- 227.D58             Distress (Table KE6)
- 227.F59             Fixtures. Improvements (Table KE6)
- Improvements see KEA-KEY 227.F59
- 227.P37             Partition (Table KE6)
- 227.P7              Prescription (Table KE6)
- 227.R54             Rights as to the use and profits of another's land (Table KE6)
- 227.R57             Riparian rights (Table KE6)
- Transfer of rights in land
- Including vendor's liability
- 230                    General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE5)
- 231                    Conveyances. Title investigation. Deeds. Registration (Table KE5)
- 233.A-Z             Other modes of transfer, A-Z
- Prescription see KEA-KEY 227.P7
- Mortgages
- 235                    General (Table KE5)
- 235.5.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
- 235.5.F67           Foreclosure (Table KE6)
- Personal property
- 238                    General (Table KE5)
- 238.5.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
- 238.5.R44           Replevin (Table KE6)
- Trusts and trustees
- 240                    General (Table KE5)
- 241                    Trust companies (Table KE5)
- 242.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
- 242.M3              Maintenance and advancement (Table KE6)
- Estate planning see KEA-KEY 515.3
- Succession upon death
- 244                    General (Table KE5)
- 245                    Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)
- 246                    Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
- 247                    Intestate succession (Table KE5)
- 248                    Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills. Personal representatives (Table KE5)

| KEA-KEY   | LAW OF CANADA (PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES)                          | KEA-KEY |
|-----------|--|---------|
|           | Succession upon death -- Continued                                 |         |
| 248.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |         |
| 248.5.F34 | Family provisions (Table KE6)                                      |         |
|           | Contracts  |         |
| 250       | General (Table KE5)  |         |
| 250.5     | Formation of contracts (Table KE5)                                 |         |
|           | Including consideration, conditions, formalities, etc.             |         |
| 251       | Parties to contract (Table KE5)                                    |         |
| 252       | Void and voidable contracts. Unlawful contracts.                   |         |
|           | Unconscionable transactions. Mistake. Duress. Fraud (Table KE5)    |         |
| 254       | Discharge of contract. Impossibility of performance (Table KE5)    |         |
|           | Breach of contract. Remedies                                       |         |
| 255       | General works (Table KE5)  |         |
|           | Particular remedies  |         |
| 255.2     | Damages. Quantum meruit (Table KE5)                                |         |
| 255.5     | Other  |         |
|           | Particular contracts   |         |
| 257       | Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KE5) |         |
|           | Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).               |         |
|           | Independent contractors  |         |
| 259       | General (Table KE5)  |         |
| 259.5     | Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)                                       |         |
| 259.8.A-Z | Particular types of contracts, A-Z                                 |         |
| 259.8.B8  | Building and construction (Table KE6)                              |         |
|           | Sale of goods  |         |
| 261       | General (Table KE5)  |         |
| 261.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |         |
| 261.5.C6  | Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table KE6)          |         |
|           | Banking  |         |
| 264       | General works  |         |
| 265.A-Z   | Particular kinds of banks, A-Z                                     |         |
| 265.C7    | Credit unions (Table KE6)  |         |
|           | Trust companies see KEA-KEY 241                                    |         |
|           | Particular banking transactions                                    |         |
| 266       | Collections of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)                |         |
|           | For collection agencies see KEA-KEY 373.C6                         |         |
|           | Loan of money. Interest. Usury                                     |         |
|           | Including debtor and creditor in general                           |         |
|           | Cf. KEA-KEY 252 Unconscionable transactions                        |         |
| 267       | General (Table KE5)  |         |
| 268       | Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)          |         |
| 270       | Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)                                   |         |

Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

Secured transactions

- 271                    General (Table KE5)
- 271.5.A-Z            Particular transactions, A-Z
- 271.5.L54            Liens (Table KE6)

Investments

- 273                    General (Table KE5)
- Securities. Stock exchange transactions
  - For issuing and sale of securities see KEA-KEY 318
- 274                    General (Table KE5)
- 274.5.A-Z            Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
- 275.A-Z              Other topics, A-Z
- 275.L43              Legal investments. Trust investments
  - Trust investments see KEA-KEY 275.L43

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

- 278                    General works
- Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
- 279                    General works
- 280                    Admiralty proceedings. Admiralty courts (Table KE5)
- 280.5.A-Z            Special topics, A-Z
- 280.5.B6            Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

Insurance

- Including schemes operated by the government
- 282                    General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
- Personal insurance
- Life
- 283                    General works
- 283.3                Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table KE5)
- Property insurance
- 284                    General works
- 284.5.A-Z            Particular types of insurance, A-Z
- 284.5.F5            Fire (Table KE6)
- 284.8.A-Z            Particular kinds of property, A-Z
- 284.8.C7            Crops
- Casualty insurance
- 285                    General liability (Table KE5)
- 285.4                Automobile (Table KE5)
  - Including unsatisfied judgment fund
- 285.6.A-Z            Particular risks, A-Z
- 286                    Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance. Bonding
  - Social insurance see KEA-KEY 411+

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

- 290                    General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
- Particular torts

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Torts (Extracontractual liability)   |
|           | Particular torts -- Continued  |
|           | Torts in respect to the person   |
| 291       | Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)                             |
|           | Violation of privacy   |
| 292       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 292.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 293       | Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander (Table KE5)                       |
| 293.5     | Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table KE5)                               |
| 293.7     | Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.<br>Trover (Table KE5)   |
|           | Negligence   |
|           | Including contributory negligence  |
| 294       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 294.3.A-Z | Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z                        |
| 294.3.A8  | Automobile accidents (Table KE6)   |
| 294.3.L5  | Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability<br>(Table KE6)     |
| 294.3.S66 | Sports accidents (Table KE6)   |
| 294.5.A-Z | Other torts, A-Z   |
|           | Strict liability. Liability without fault  |
| 295       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 295.2     | Damage caused by animals (Table KE5)   |
| 295.3     | Products liability (Table KE5)   |
| 295.5     | Environmental damages (Table KE5)  |
| 296.A-Z   | Parties to actions in torts, A-Z   |
| 296.H8    | Husband and wife. Inter-spousal immunity (Table KE6)                             |
| 296.M8    | Municipalities (Table KE6)   |
| 296.P8    | Public officers (Table KE6)  |
| 296.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 296.5.G6  | Government liability (Table KE6)   |
| 297       | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)                        |
| 298       | Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)                       |
|           | Agency   |
| 299       | General works (Table KE5)  |
| 299.3     | Power of attorney (Table KE5)  |
|           | Associations   |
|           | Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of<br>organization |
| 302       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Unincorporated associations  |
| 303       | General works  |
| 304       | Business associations. Partnership   |
|           | Corporations. Juristic persons   |
| 305       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 305.4     | Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)   |
|           | Business corporations. Companies   |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Associations   |
|           | Corporations. Juristic persons                                   |
|           | Business corporations. Companies -- Continued                    |
| 306-315   | General (Table KE4)  |
| 316       | Incorporation (Table KE5)  |
| 316.5     | Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)             |
|           | Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends                            |
| 317       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 318       | Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)      |
|           | For stock exchange transactions see KEA-KEY 274+                 |
| 319       | Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)           |
| 320       | Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table KE5)     |
| 321.A-Z   | Particular types of corporations, A-Z                            |
|           | Close companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74                              |
|           | Family companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74                             |
| 321.P74   | Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE6) |
| 321.3     | Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)                             |
| 321.5     | Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)                             |
|           | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights                     |
| 322       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Bankruptcy   |
| 323       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 323.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 323.5.P74 | Priority of claims (Table KE6)                                   |
| 323.5.R43 | Receivers in bankruptcy (Table KE6)                              |
|           | Debtors' relief  |
| 324       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 324.5.A-Z | Particular forms of relief, A-Z                                  |
| 324.5.A8  | Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)                 |
| 324.5.B84 | Bulk transfers. Bulk sales (Table KE6)                           |
| 324.5.M6  | Moratorium (Table KE6)   |
|           | Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development         |
| 328       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 328.5     | Foreign investment (Table KE5)                                   |
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law    |
| 330       | General. Trade regulation. Control of trade practices.           |
|           | Consumer protection (Table KE5)                                  |
|           | Advertising  |
| 331       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 331.3.A-Z | By industry or product, A-Z                                      |
| 331.3.A4  | Alcoholic beverages (Table KE6)                                  |
| 334       | Small business (Table KE5)                                       |
|           | Primary production. Extractive industries                        |
|           | Agriculture. Forestry  |
| 338       | General (Table KE5)  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                         |
|           | Primary production. Extractive industries   |
|           | Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued  |
| 339       | Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation (Table KE5)          |
| 340       | Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)                 |
| 340.5     | Farm corporations (Table KE5)   |
| 341       | Marketing (Table KE5)   |
| 345       | Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)   |
|           | Game laws see KEA-KEY 499.6   |
| 347       | Fishing industry (Table KE5)  |
|           | Mining. Quarrying   |
| 349       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 349.3     | Coal (Table KE5)  |
|           | Nonferrous metals   |
| 350       | General works   |
| 350.3.A-Z | Particular metals, A-Z  |
| 350.3.C6  | Copper (Table KE6)  |
| 350.3.G6  | Gold (Table KE6)  |
|           | Petroleum. Oil and gas  |
| 351       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 352       | Conservation (Table KE5)  |
| 353.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 353.L4    | Leases (Table KE6)  |
| 353.O36   | Oil sands (Table KE6)   |
| 353.S92   | Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table KE6)                                     |
|           | Tidal oil see KEA-KEY 353.S92   |
|           | Manufacturing industries  |
| 356       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 356.3.A-Z | Particular industries or products, A-Z  |
|           | Food processing industries  |
| 359       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 359.3.A-Z | Particular industries or products, A-Z  |
| 359.3.D3  | Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE6) |
| 362       | Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)                           |
|           | Trade and commerce  |
| 368       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Export trade  |
| 369       | General works   |
| 369.5.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z   |
| 369.5.F8  | Furs  |
|           | Retail trade  |
| 371       | General works   |
| 371.3     | Sunday legislation (Table KE5)  |
| 371.4     | Franchises (Table KE5)  |

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade -- Continued

371.5.A-Z      Particular products, A-Z

371.5.G3      Gasoline

Service trades

372      General. Licensing (Table KE5)

373.A-Z      Particular trades, A-Z

373.C6      Collection agencies (Table KE6)

373.C7      Credit bureaus (Table KE6)

Funeral services see KEA-KEY 373.U5

373.H67      Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)

Insurance agents see KEA-KEY 282

373.R4      Real estate agents (Table KE6)

Restaurants see KEA-KEY 373.H67

373.U5      Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)

Public utilities

375      General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)

Power supply

Including energy resources and development in general

376      General (Table KE5)

376.3      Electricity (Table KE5)

376.4      Gas (Table KE5)

376.5      Water (Table KE5)

For waterpower development see KEA-KEY 493+

Transportation and communication

379      General (Table KE5)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

381      General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)

381.5      Safety responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)

Cf. KEA-KEY 285.4 Unsatisfied judgment fund

381.7.A-Z      Particular vehicles, A-Z

All-terrain vehicles see KEA-KEY 381.7.S66

381.7.S66      Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)

Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving

382      General (Table KE5)

382.2      Traffic courts (Table KE5)

Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers

382.5      General (Table KE5)

382.7.A-Z      Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z

382.7.S3      School buses

382.7.T76      Trucks

Railways

383      General (Table KE5)

383.5.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                                    |
|           | Transportation and communication   |
|           | Railways -- Continued  |
| 384.A-Z   | Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z<br>Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc. |
|           | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping  |
| 387       | General works  |
| 388.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 388.H3    | Harbors and ports  |
|           | Communication  |
| 390       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Telecommunication  |
| 393       | Telephone (Table KE5)  |
|           | The professions  |
| 395       | General. Licensing (Table KE5)   |
| 395.4.A-Z | Particular professions, A-Z  |
| 395.4.A3  | Accountants. Auditors (Table KE6)  |
| 395.4.A7  | Architects (Table KE6)   |
|           | Building contractors see KEA-KEY 362   |
|           | Lawyers see KEA-KEY 153  |
| 395.4.P5  | Physicians. Health professions (General) (Table KE6)   |
|           | Teachers see KEA-KEY 441+  |
| 396       | Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks<br>(Table KE5)                      |
|           | Social law and legislation   |
| 398       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Labor law  |
| 399       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Management-labor relations   |
| 400       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 400.3     | Labor relations boards (Table KE5)   |
|           | Labor unions   |
| 401       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements   |
| 402       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 403.A-Z   | Particular industries, occupations, or groups of<br>employees, A-Z                               |
| 403.E5    | Engineers (Table KE6)  |
| 403.F6    | Forestry (Table KE6)   |
|           | Government employees see KEA-KEY 403.P8  |
| 403.M4    | Medical personnel (Table KE6)  |
| 403.N85   | Nurses (Table KE6)   |

Social law and legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

403.P8      Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service employees

Class particular occupations or groups of employees within the services with the occupation or group above

403.S6      Social workers (Table KE6)

403.T4      Teachers (Table KE6)

Labor disputes

404      General (Table KE5)

404.3      Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)

404.5      Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Labor injunctions (Table KE5)

404.7.A-Z      By industry, occupation or group of employees, A-Z

405.A-Z      Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

Labor standards

406      General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

Employment and dismissal

406.2      General (Table KE5)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

406.4      General (Table KE5)

406.5.A-Z      Particular groups, A-Z

406.5.P46      People with disabilities

Wages. Minimum wage

407      General (Table KE5)

407.7.A-Z      Particular industries, occupations or groups of employees, A-Z

407.7.F5      Fishing industry (Table KE6)

408      Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)

408.5.A-Z      Other topics, A-Z

Fringe benefits see KEA-KEY 408.5.N65

Grievance procedure see KEA-KEY 408.5.G7

408.5.G7      Grievances. Grievance procedures (Table KE6)

408.5.N65      Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table KE6)

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

409      General (Table KE5)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

409.4      General (Table KE5)

Social law and legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations -- Continued

409.5      Factory inspection (Table KE5)

409.7.A-Z      By industry or type of labor, A-Z

409.7.A35      Agricultural laborers (Table KE6)

409.7.F5      Fishing (Table KE6)

409.7.M5      Mining (Table KE6)

Social insurance

411      General (Table KE5)

412      Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)

413      Workmen's compensation (Table KE5)

415      Retirement pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

418      General (Table KE5)

418.3.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z

418.5.A-Z      Particular groups, A-Z

Child welfare see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55

418.5.C55      Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE6)

Youth services see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

420      General (Table KE5)

420.5.A-Z      Particular public health hazards and measures, A-Z

Environmental pollution

421      General (Table KE5)

422.A-Z      Particular types of pollution, A-Z

422.W3      Water pollution (Table KE6)

Medical legislation

423      General (Table KE5)

423.2      Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table KE5)

424      The mentally ill (Table KE5)

424.5      Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)

424.8.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z

424.8.D43      Death, Definition of (Table KE6)

424.8.D65      Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)

424.8.E88      Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)

424.8.I5      Informed consent (Table KE6)

Living wills see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88

Right to die see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88

426      Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KE5)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

427      General (Table KE5)

Drug laws

427.5      General (Table KE5)

| KEA-KEY   | LAW OF CANADA (PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES)                     | KEA-KEY |
|-----------|---|---------|
|           | Food. Drugs. Cosmetics  |         |
|           | Drug laws -- Continued  |         |
| 427.8     | Drugs of abuse (Table KE5)                                    |         |
|           | Including narcotics   |         |
|           | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws        |         |
| 428       | General (Table KE5)   |         |
| 428.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |         |
|           | Advertising see KEA-KEY 331.3.A4                              |         |
|           | Public safety   |         |
| 430       | General (Table KE5)   |         |
|           | Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety              |         |
|           | Cf. KEA-KEY 295.3 Products liability                          |         |
| 431       | General (Table KE5)   |         |
| 431.5.A-Z | Particular products and processes, A-Z                        |         |
| 431.5.W37 | Wastes (Table KE6)  |         |
|           | Accident control  |         |
| 432       | General works   |         |
| 432.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |         |
| 432.5.G3  | Gas containers and equipment (Table KE6)                      |         |
| 432.5.S7  | Steam boilers (Table KE6)                                     |         |
| 433       | Fire prevention and control                                   |         |
|           | Control of social activities                                  |         |
| 434       | General (Table KE5)   |         |
| 434.3.A-Z | Particular activities, A-Z                                    |         |
| 434.3.B5  | Billiards and pool (Table KE6)                                |         |
|           | Gambling see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67                                |         |
|           | Games of chance see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67                         |         |
| 434.3.H6  | Horse racing (Table KE6)                                      |         |
| 434.3.L67 | Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE6)              |         |
|           | Education   |         |
|           | Including public education                                    |         |
| 438       | General (Table KE5)   |         |
| 438.5     | Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)      |         |
|           | School government and finance                                 |         |
| 439       | General (Table KE5)   |         |
| 439.3     | School districts. School boards (Table KE5)                   |         |
| 439.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |         |
| 439.6.T7  | Transportation of students. School safety patrols (Table KE6) |         |
|           | For school bus regulations see KEA-KEY 382.7.S3               |         |
|           | Students. Compulsory education                                |         |
| 440       | General (Table KE5)   |         |
| 440.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |         |
| 440.5.R4  | Religious instruction. Religious and patriotic observances.   |         |
|           | Bible reading (Table KE6)                                     |         |
|           | Teachers  |         |
| 441       | General (Table KE5)   |         |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Education  |
|           | Teachers -- Continued  |
| 441.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 441.5.S3  | Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)   |
| 441.5.T4  | Tenure (Table KE6)   |
|           | Nonteaching school personnel   |
| 442       | General works  |
| 442.5.A-Z | Particular classes of employees, A-Z   |
| 442.5.G8  | Guidance workers. Student counselors (Table KE6)                             |
|           | Elementary and secondary education   |
| 444       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Curricula. Courses of instruction  |
| 445       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 445.7.A-Z | Particular courses, A-Z  |
| 445.7.L37 | Law (Table KE6)  |
| 445.8     | Educational services for particular classes or types of students (Table KE5) |
|           | Higher education. Colleges and universities                                  |
| 446       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 446.5.A-Z | Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z                           |
|           | Science and the arts. Research   |
| 448       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Performing arts  |
| 448.4     | General works  |
|           | Motion pictures  |
| 448.6     | General. Censorship (Table KE5)  |
| 448.8     | Other  |
| 448.9     | Historical buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)      |
|           | Including preservation of cultural property                                  |
| 449       | Libraries (Table KE5)  |
|           | Constitutional law   |
| 452       | Sources. By date of publication  |
|           | Cf. KE4136+, Constitutional law sources (General)                            |
| 454       | General. History (Table KE5)   |
| 455       | Conflict of interests (Table KE5)  |
|           | Structure of government. Jurisdiction  |
| 456       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 456.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|           | Boundary disputes  |
|           | see KE4285   |
| 456.5.D5  | Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation                       |
|           | Individual and state   |
|           | Civil and political rights and liberties                                     |
| 458       | General  |
| 458.3.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z   |
| 458.5.A-Z | Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z  |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Constitutional law                                       |
|           | Individual and state                                     |
|           | Civil and political rights and liberties                 |
|           | Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z -- Continued         |
| 458.5.A7  | Freedom of assembly and association (Table KE6)          |
|           | Bilingualism see KEA-KEY 458.5.L56                       |
| 458.5.E94 | Freedom of expression (Table KE6)                        |
| 458.5.L56 | Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE6) |
|           | Control of individuals                                   |
| 460       | General. Aliens  |
| 460.5.A-Z | Particular ethnic groups, A-Z                            |
| 460.5.C4  | Chinese  |
|           | Church and state   |
| 462       | General. Religious corporations                          |
| 462.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z                                      |
|           | Organs of the government                                 |
| 464       | General works  |
|           | The legislature  |
| 466       | Legislative Council (Table KE5)                          |
|           | Legislative Assembly                                     |
| 467       | General works. History                                   |
|           | Election law   |
| 468       | General (Table KE5)                                      |
| 468.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z                                      |
| 468.5.A6  | Apportionment. Election districts (Table KE6)            |
| 468.5.C3  | Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)                        |
|           | Election districts see KEA-KEY 468.5.A6                  |
|           | Enumeration see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4                         |
|           | Expenditures, Campaign see KEA-KEY 468.5.C3              |
|           | Qualification see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4                       |
| 468.5.R4  | Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE6)     |
| 468.8     | Contested elections                                      |
|           | Organization. Legislative process                        |
| 469       | General (Table KE5)                                      |
| 470       | Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)                |
|           | Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.   |
|           | Rules. Standing orders. Speaker's decisions              |
|           | Collections. Compilations                                |
| 470.A329  | Serials  |
| 470.A33   | Monographs. By date of publication                       |
| 471.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z                                      |
| 471.C6    | Conflict of interests (Table KE6)                        |
| 471.L4    | Legislative reporting (Table KE6)                        |
| 471.P85   | Private bill procedure (Table KE6)                       |
|           | The Crown and Executive branch                           |
| 473       | General. Executive power (Table KE5)                     |
| 474       | Lieutenant-Governor                                      |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Constitutional law   |
|           | Organs of the government   |
|           | The Crown and Executive branch -- Continued                                      |
| 475       | Department of Justice (Table KE5)  |
| 476       | Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces,<br>etc. (Table KE5)      |
|           | Local government   |
| 477       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Municipal government. Municipal services   |
| 478       | General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)                                      |
| 478.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 478.5.A55 | Annexation (Table KE6)   |
| 478.5.E43 | Elections (Table KE6)  |
|           | Municipal officials. Organs of government  |
| 479       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 479.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 479.5.C6  | Conflict of interests (Table KE6)  |
| 481       | County government  |
|           | Public service. Government officials and employees                               |
|           | Provincial public services   |
| 483       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 483.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|           | Collective bargaining see KEA-KEY 403.P8   |
| 483.5.P6  | Political activities (Table KE6)   |
| 483.5.T4  | Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)                          |
| 484       | Municipal public service (Table KE5)   |
| 486       | Police and power of the police (Table KE5)                                       |
|           | Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure                    |
| 487       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | The administrative process. Regulatory agencies                                  |
|           | For particular agencies, see the appropriate subject                             |
| 488       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 488.2     | Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated<br>legislation (Table KE5)    |
| 488.4     | Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table<br>KE5)           |
|           | For particular tribunals, see relevant subject                                   |
| 488.5     | Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)                               |
| 488.6     | Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KE5)                             |
|           | Public property. Public restraints on private property                           |
| 490       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 491       | Conservation and management of natural resources.                                |
|           | Environmental planning (Table KE5)   |
|           | Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses                        |
| 493       | General. Conservation and management. Water resources<br>development (Table KE5) |
| 493.5.A-Z | Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z                                    |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued |
| 495       | Expropriation (Table KE5)   |
|           | Public land law   |
| 497       | General. Crown lands (Table KE5)                                    |
|           | Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage                                   |
| 498       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 498.5.A-Z | Particular types of land, A-Z                                       |
|           | Marshes see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9  |
| 498.5.S9  | Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands (Table KE6)                               |
|           | Wetlands see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9                                       |
|           | Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation               |
| 499       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 499.3     | Grazing lands (Table KE5)   |
| 499.6     | Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)                          |
|           | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building                        |
| 502       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 503       | Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)                      |
|           | Building laws   |
| 504       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 504.4.A-Z | Particular types of buildings, A-Z                                  |
| 504.4.S35 | School buildings (Table KE6)  |
| 504.4.T4  | Theaters (Table KE6)  |
| 504.55    | Gas installations (Table KE5)                                       |
| 504.57    | Electrical installations (Table KE5)                                |
| 504.7     | Access for people with disabilities (Table KE5)                     |
|           | Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment                         |
| 505       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 505.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 505.4.M63 | Mobile homes (Table KE5)  |
|           | Government property   |
| 505.6     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 505.62    | Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)        |
| 505.8     | Public works  |
|           | Public finance  |
| 508       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 508.3     | Budget. Government expenditures (Table KE5)                         |
|           | Provincial revenue  |
| 509       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Taxation  |
| 510       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 510.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
|           | Particular taxes  |
|           | Several. Collective see KEA-KEY 510                                 |
|           | Income tax  |
| 511       | General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)                            |
| 511.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Public finance   |
|           | Provincial revenue   |
|           | Taxation   |
|           | Particular taxes   |
|           | Income tax   |
|           | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued   |
| 511.5.D36 | Damages. Settlements   |
|           | Settlements see KEA-KEY 511.5.D36  |
|           | Income of business organizations   |
| 512       | General works  |
|           | Corporation income tax   |
| 513       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 513.5.A-Z | Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z                                |
| 513.5.P83 | Public utilities (Table KE6)   |
|           | Property taxes. Taxation of capital  |
| 514       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 514.5.A-Z | Particular taxes, A-Z  |
|           | Succession duties. Gift tax  |
| 515       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 515.3     | Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)                           |
|           | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions  |
| 516       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 516.4     | Retail sales tax (Table KE5)   |
| 516.5     | Use tax (Table KE5)  |
| 516.7.A-Z | Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z                        |
|           | Taxation of natural resources  |
| 518       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 518.5.A-Z | Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z                          |
| 518.5.F6  | Forestry. Logging (Table KE6)  |
| 518.5.M5  | Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)  |
| 519.A-Z   | Other sources of revenue, A-Z  |
| 519.C8    | Customs duties. Smuggling (Table KE6)                                      |
|           | Local finance  |
|           | For works on both provincial and local finance see KEA-KEY 508+            |
| 520       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Taxation   |
| 521       | General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)                          |
|           | Property taxes   |
| 522       | General. Assessment (Table KE5)  |
| 522.2     | Assessment appeals. Courts of revision (Table KE5)                         |
|           | Real property taxes  |
| 523       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 523.4     | Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)                       |
| 523.6.A-Z | Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special modes of taxation, A-Z |
| 523.6.F3  | Farm land (Table KE6)  |

- Public finance
  - Local finance
    - Taxation
      - Property taxes -- Continued
        - Personal property taxes
          - General works
          - Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
        - Ships
        - Business taxes. Licenses
        - Other taxes, A-Z
        - Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  - Military law
    - General works
    - Militia (Table KE5)
    - Special topics, A-Z
  - Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
    - General (Table KE5)
    - Claims (Table KE5)
    - Other special topics, A-Z
      - Children (Table KE6)
      - Courts. Procedure (Table KE6)
      - Criminal law (Table KE6)
      - Education (Table KE6)
      - Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
      - Land tenure (Table KE6)
    - Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
  - Courts. Procedure
    - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      - History see KEA-KEY 165
      - General (Table KE5)
      - Judicial districts (Table KE5)
    - Court organization and procedure
      - For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEA-KEY 541+
      - General (Table KE5)
      - Special aspects, A-Z
        - Foreign judgments (Table KE6)
      - Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
        - For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the relevant subject
  - Superior courts (Table KE5)
    - Class here works on single superior courts with both original and appellate jurisdiction, or with two such divisions
    - Courts of appeal, or appeal division (Table KE5)
    - Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE5)
      - Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's (King's) Bench, Queen's Bench Division

Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Superior courts -- Continued

535.6      Courts of chancery (Table KE5)

536      Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)

Lower courts. Local courts

538      Small claims courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 541+

Criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

538.6      Other

Courts of special jurisdiction

see subject, e.g., Surrogate courts, see 246

Judicial officers. Court employees

539      General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior and intermediate courts

see KE8290+

Justices of the peace. Magistrates

540      General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KE5)

For criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

540.5.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z

540.5.R4      Removal (Table KE6)

Including individual cases

540.7.A-Z      Others, A-Z

540.7.C6      Constables (Table KE6)

Cf. KEA-KEY 486 Police

Cf. KEA-KEY 569.3.P6 Criminal law

540.7.C67      Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)

540.7.N67      Notaries (Table KE6)

540.7.R43      Registrars (Table KE6)

540.7.S53      Sheriffs (Table KE6)

Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

For works on practice and procedure in general before a particular court, see the court

541-550      General (Table KE4)

Equity practice and procedure see KEA-KEY 535.6

Pleading and motions

555      General (Table KE5)

556.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z

556.L56      Limitation of actions (Table KE6)

Parties

557      General (Table KE5)

557.8      Citizen suits (Table KE5)

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Courts. Procedure  |
|           | Civil procedure  |
|           | Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued  |
| 558       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Evidence   |
| 559       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 560.A-Z   | Particular kinds of evidence, A-Z  |
| 560.D63   | Documentary evidence (Table KE6)   |
| 560.E8    | Expert evidence. Expert witnesses. Medical evidence<br>(Table KE6)   |
| 560.W5    | Witnesses. Oath. Subpoena (Table KE6)  |
| 561       | Jury and jurors (Table KE5)  |
| 561.5     | Referees (Table KE5)   |
|           | Judgment   |
| 562       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 562.3     | Costs. Fees (Table KE5)  |
|           | Remedies and special proceedings   |
| 563       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 563.5     | Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)  |
| 564       | Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment (Table<br>KE5)  |
| 565       | Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)<br>For works on the appeal process in general, see KE8585   |
|           | Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or<br>special subjects, or governed by special rules. Non-<br>contentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction |
| 567       | General works<br>Admiralty see KEA-KEY 280<br>Divorce and matrimonial causes see KEA-KEY 201+<br>Probate see KEA-KEY 246                                 |
| 567.5     | Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KE5)  |
| 567.6     | Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)  |
|           | Criminal law   |
|           | Cf. KEA-KEY 592+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure   |
| 569       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 569.3.A-Z | Works for particular groups of users, A-Z<br>Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEA-KEY 583  |
| 569.3.P6  | Police. Constables   |
| 570       | Administration of criminal justice (Table KE5)   |
| 570.5     | Criminal liability (Table KE5)   |
| 570.7.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z   |
| 570.7.P47 | Offenses against the person (Table KE6)  |
| 570.7.R3  | Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KE6)  |
|           | Criminal procedure   |
| 572       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 572.3     | Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)  |
| 572.5     | Searches and seizures (Table KE5)  |

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | Criminal procedure -- Continued  |
| 572.7       | Bail (Table KE5)   |
|             | Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor   |
| 573         | General (Table KE5)  |
| 573.4       | Grand jury (Table KE5)   |
|             | Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas  |
| 574         | General (Table KE5)  |
| 574.2       | Right to counsel   |
|             | Pleas  |
| 575         | General works  |
| 575.3       | Special pleas (Table KE5)  |
| 575.5       | Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty.<br>Nolo contendere (Table KE5)  |
|             | Trial  |
| 576         | General works  |
| 577         | Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table KE5)  |
|             | Evidence. Burden of proof  |
| 578         | General (Table KE5)  |
|             | Admission of evidence  |
| 578.2       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 578.5       | Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices<br>(Table KE5)   |
| 579         | Witnesses (Table KE5)  |
| 583         | Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the<br>peace (Table KE5)<br>Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law<br>and procedure |
| 584         | Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)<br>Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEA-KEY 592+<br>Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment              |
| 588         | General (Table KE5)<br>Particular types of penal or correctional institutions  |
| 590.5       | Common jails (Table KE5)   |
| 591         | Criminal registration (Table KE5)  |
|             | Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile<br>justice   |
| 592         | General (Table KE5)  |
| 593         | Juvenile courts (Table KE5)<br>Cf. KEA-KEY 195 Family courts   |
| 599.A-Z     | Law of particular counties, townships, regional districts, etc. By<br>county, etc., A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table KE3  |
| <599.5.A-Z> | Particular cities, A-Z<br>see KEZ  |

## INDEX

### A

- Abatement of public nuisance:
  - KE3611+
  - Ontario: KEO717+
  - Québec: KEQ885+
- Abbreviations, Legal: KE259
  - Québec: KEQ142
- Abduction: KE8935
- Aboriginal title
  - Land tenure: KE7739.L3
- Abortion
  - Criminal law: KE8920
  - Trials: KE226.A2
- Absence
  - Natural persons: KE503
  - Québec: KEQ231
- Absence without leave
  - Military law: KE7155.D33
- Absentee voting
  - House of Commons: KE4636
- Abstracts
  - Land transfer: KE731+
  - Ontario: KEO272+
- Abuse of administrative power: KE5034
  - Québec: KEQ808+
- Abuse of power
  - Municipal officials: KE4923.A2
- Academic freedom: KE3917
  - Québec: KEQ951
- Access for people with disabilities
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
- Access to children: KE600+
- Accession rights
  - Québec: KEQ282+
- Accident control
  - Public safety: KE3773+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432+
- Accord and satisfaction
  - Contracts: KE884
- Accountants
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.A3
  - Legal works for: KE450.A3
  - Regulation: KE2722
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
- Accountants
  - Works about income tax for:
    - KE5759.8.A3
- Accounting
  - Associations: KE1347
  - Corporations: KE1430
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
    - Ontario: KEO409
    - Québec: KEQ498
  - Law office management: KE355.A3
  - Succession upon death: KE833.A3
  - Trusts and trustees: KE798.A3
    - Ontario: KEO284.5.A3
- Acquisition of property: KE770+
- Acte d'administration
  - Civil law
    - Québec: KEQ226.A25
- Action in rem verso
  - Québec: KEQ448
- Action oblique
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ404
- Action paulienne
  - Québec: KEQ405
- Actions
  - Civil procedure: KE8370+
  - Ontario: KEO1122
  - Québec: KEQ1117
- Actuarial evidence
  - Civil procedure: KE8478.A28
- Actuaries
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A25
- Administration of courts
  - Ontario: KEO1057.5
- Administration of criminal justice
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570
  - Ontario: KEO1167+
  - Québec: KEQ1170+
- Administration of government contracts
  - Québec: KEQ804
- Administration of justice: KE8199.2+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
  - Ontario: KEO1053.2+
  - Québec: KEQ1067.2+
- Administration of juvenile justice:
  - KE9445+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+

## INDEX

- Administration of juvenile justice
  - Ontario: KEO1195+
- Administration of labor law
  - Québec: KEQ643
- Administration of native peoples:
  - KE7742
- Administration of public welfare
  - Québec: KEQ715+
- Administration of taxation: KE5688+
- Administrative law: KE5015
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
  - Ontario: KEO889+
  - Québec: KEQ798+
- Administrative organization and procedure: KE5015+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
  - Ontario: KEO889+
  - Québec: KEQ814+
- Administrative tribunals: KE5029
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
  - Ontario: KEO891
  - Québec: KEQ806
- Admiralty
  - Contracts
    - Ontario: KEO339+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
    - Québec: KEQ620
- Admiralty courts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280
- Admiralty proceedings: KE1112
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280
  - Ontario: KEO340
- Admission of evidence
  - Civil procedure: KE8485+
    - Québec: KEQ1137, KEQ1138+
  - Criminal procedure
    - Canada: KE9314+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.2+
    - Québec: KEQ1186.2+
- Admission to events
  - Excise taxes
    - Québec: KEQ1030.A3
- Admission to the bar: KE337
  - Ontario: KEO162
  - Québec: KEQ153.8
- Admissions
  - Criminal procedure
    - Canada: KE9316
- Adoption: KE598
  - Conflict of laws
    - Québec: KEQ209.A3
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.5
  - Ontario: KEO228
  - Québec: KEQ257
- Adult education
  - Québec: KEQ962
- Adulteration of food: KE3705
- Adultery: KE9061
- Advertising: KE1610+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331+
  - Legal ethics: KE344.A38
  - Québec: KEQ512
- Advertising, Outdoor
  - Building laws: KE5284
- Advertising, Restrictions on roadside:
  - KE5134
- Affidavits
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
- Affiliation of children: KE596
- Agency: KE1328+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299+
  - Ontario: KEO382+
  - Québec: KEQ433
- Agents, Real estate: KE1987.R4
- Agricultural cooperatives
  - Québec: KEQ526
- Agricultural laborers
  - Safety regulations
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.A35
- Agricultural products industry: KE1870+
- Agricultural property, Pledge of
  - Québec: KEQ326
- Agricultural societies
  - Québec: KEQ526
- Agriculture: KE1671+
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A37
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
  - Ontario: KEO441+
  - Québec: KEQ522+

## INDEX

- Agronomists
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.A4
- AIDS (Disease): KE3593.A54
  - Ontario: KEO714.5.A54
  - Québec: KEQ882.7.A35
- Air Canada: KE2287.A4
- Air Force: KE7057+
- Air navigation orders: KE2244.73
- Air pollution: KE3630+
  - Ontario: KEO720
  - Québec: KEQ888+
- Air traffic controllers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A4
- Airlines: KE2273+
- Airports: KE2265
- Airspace: KE634
- Alberta, Law of: KEA1+
- Alcohol: KE3734+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
  - Ontario: KEO741+
  - Québec: KEQ906+
- Alcoholic beverages
  - Advertising: KE1612.A4
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331.3.A4
  - Taxation: KE6009.A43
- Alcoholism
  - Medical legislation: KE3660.A4
- Aleatory contracts: KE1225+
- Alien landownership: KE626
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214.5
- Alien property: KE621
- Alienation, Restraints on: KE711
  - Ontario: KEO268
- Aliens: KE518.A4
  - Control of
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460
  - Taxation: KE5864.N6
- Alimony: KE589
  - Divorce
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
    - Ontario: KEO225
    - Québec: KEQ252
  - Income tax: KE5799.A44
- All-terrain vehicles
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
  - Motor vehicle laws: KE2107.S6
    - Ontario: KEO533.S6
- Allocation of taxing power: KE5661+
- Allocations, Industrial: KE12 3+
- Allowances
  - Air Force: KE7070+
  - Armed Forces: KE6880+
  - Army: KE6940+
  - Income tax: KE5808+
  - Navy: KE7010+
  - War veterans: KE7230+
- Amateur radio stations: KE2607
- Amending process, Constitutional:
  - KE4228
    - Ontario: KEO806
- Amusements
  - Excise taxes
    - Québec: KEQ1030.A3
- Anesthesiologists: KE2714.A5
- Animal protection: KE3676
- Animal rights: KE3676
- Animal welfare: KE3676
- Animals, Damages caused by: KE1279
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.2
- Animals, Legal works on: KE452.A5
- Annexation
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.A55
  - Québec: KEQ830.A5
- Annuities
  - Income tax: KE5799.P4
- Annulment: KE561+
- Antidumping duties: KE6129
- Apiculture: KE1745
- Appeal division
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
- Appeals
  - Civil procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
    - Ontario: KEO1155
    - Québec: KEQ1157
  - Criminal procedure: KE9375
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
    - Ontario: KEO1190+

## INDEX

- Appeals
  - Criminal procedure
    - Québec: KEQ1192
  - Judicial review of administrative acts
    - Québec: KEQ809
- Appellate procedure
  - Civil procedure: KE8585+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
  - Ontario: KEO1155
  - Québec: KEQ1157
  - Criminal procedure: KE9375
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
  - Ontario: KEO1190+
  - Québec: KEQ1192
  - Military justice: KE7185+
- Appointments
  - Air Force officers: KE7092
  - Army officers: KE6962
  - Judges: KE8293.A6
  - Military officers: KE6902
  - Navy officers: KE7032
- Apportionment
  - House of Commons: KE4640
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
- Arbitration
  - Labor disputes: KE3206
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
  - Ontario: KEO650
  - Québec: KEQ659
- Arbitration and award: KE8618
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
  - Ontario: KEO1160
  - Québec: KEQ1162
- Architects: KE2727
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A7
  - Ontario: KEO618.A7
  - Québec: KEQ986
- Architectural landmarks: KE3995
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
  - Ontario: KEO801
- Architecture and town planning
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A7
- Archives: KE4010
- Armed Forces: KE6859.2+
- Armed Forces electors: KE4629
- Arms transfers
  - Export regulation: KE1952.W43
- Army: KE6928+
- Arraignment: KE9287
  - Criminal procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
  - Ontario: KEO1179
- Arrest and commitment: KE9265+
  - Criminal procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
  - Ontario: KEO1176
  - Québec: KEQ1175
- Arson: KE8986
- Art works
  - Copyright: KE2868+
- Artificial insemination, Human
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.A77
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication: KE2565
- Arts
  - Ontario: KEO799.92+
  - Québec: KEQ969.92+
- Arts, The: KE3968+
- Assassination
  - Trials: KE226.M8
- Assault and battery: KE8925
- Assessment
  - Local property taxes: KE6280
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522
  - Ontario: KEO1024
  - Québec: KEQ1040
- Assessment appeals
  - Local property taxes
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
  - Ontario: KEO1024.5
- Assignments for benefit of creditors:
  - KE1518.A8
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.A8
  - Ontario: KEO419.3.A8
- Assistance in emergencies: KE1314
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298
- Associations: KE1345+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
  - Ontario: KEO385+

## INDEX

- Associations
    - Québec: KEQ492+
  - Atomic power
    - Regulation: KE2056
  - Attachment
    - Civil procedure: KE8552+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
    - Ontario: KEO1153+
  - Attorney and client: KE346+
    - Québec: KEQ155+
  - Attorney General
    - Ontario: KEO855
  - Attorneys
    - Handbooks
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155
      - Ontario: KEO167
  - Attornment clause: KE754.D5
  - Auction sales: KE951
  - Auditing
    - Associations: KE1347
    - Corporations: KE1430
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
      - Ontario: KEO409
      - Québec: KEQ498
    - Local finance: KE6267
    - Provincial finance: KE6178
    - Public finance
      - Québec: KEQ997
  - Auditors
    - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A9
    - Regulation: KE2722
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
  - Author and publisher: KE2900
  - Authorship
    - Copyright: KE2825
  - Automation
    - Law office management: KE355.A96
  - Automobile accidents
    - Torts: KE1274.A8
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.A8
      - Ontario: KEO367.A8
      - Québec: KEQ462.A8
  - Automobile expenses
    - Income tax: KE5822.A9
  - Automobile insurance: KE1202+
  - Automobile trade
    - Ontario: KEO495.4.A8
    - Québec: KEQ564.5.A94
  - Automobiles: KE1980.A3
  - Automotive transportation: KE2095+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
    - Ontario: KEO531+
    - Québec: KEQ590+
  - Autonomy of the will
    - Contracts
      - Québec: KEQ393.C6
  - Aviation
    - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A34
    - Regulation: KE2241+
  - Aviation accidents
    - Torts: KE1274.A9
  - Aviation insurance: KE1184.A9
- B
- Bad faith
    - Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33
  - Bail
    - Criminal procedure: KE9272
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.7
  - Bailiffs
    - Québec: KEQ1098.B3
  - Bailment
    - Contracts involving bailment: KE970+
    - Ontario: KEO312+
    - Personal property: KE779
  - Banalité
    - Land tenure
      - Québec: KEQ274.B2
  - Bank secrets: KE1024.R42
  - Banking: KE991+
    - Collective bargaining: KE3196.B36
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 264+
    - Ontario: KEO314+
    - Québec: KEQ481+
  - Bankruptcy
    - Conflict of laws: KE474.B36
  - Banks
    - Income tax
      - Québec: KEQ1016.B3
  - Bar associations: KE363+
    - Québec: KEQ159+

## INDEX

- Bar examinations: KE337
  - Québec: KEQ153.8
- Bar of the Province of Québec: KEQ160+
- Barley
  - Marketing: KE1714.G7
  - Price supports: KE1694.G7
  - Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
- Beekeeping: KE1745
- Behavior modification
  - Medical legislation: KE3663.B44
- Benefits
  - Air Force: KE7070+
  - Armed Forces: KE6880+
  - Army: KE6940+
  - Navy: KE7010+
- Bets
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ444
- Beverages: KE1906.A+
- Bible reading
  - Educational law: KE3839.R4
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440.5.R4
    - Ontario: KEO779.R4
- Bicycles: KE2107.B5
- Biens et propriété
  - Québec: KEQ264+
- Biens réservés de la femme mariée
  - Marriage law
    - Québec: KEQ246.5.R4
- Bigamy: KE9062
- Bilingual instruction
  - Elementary and secondary education: KE3878
    - Ontario: KEO788.4
- Bilingualism: KE4413
  - Court procedure: KE8227
    - Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.L56
    - Ontario: KEO821
    - Québec: KEQ752
- Bill drafting: KE4560
  - Québec: KEQ783.B54
- Billiards and pool
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.B5
- Billboards
  - Building laws: KE5284
- Bills of exchange: KE981
  - Québec: KEQ480
- Bills of lading: KE956
- Biotechnology industries: KE1858.B56
- Bird protection: KE5210+
  - Ontario: KEO916+
- Birth certificates: KE521
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
  - Ontario: KEO209
  - Québec: KEQ236
- Birth registration: KE521
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
  - Ontario: KEO209
  - Québec: KEQ236
- Birthing
  - Québec: KEQ348.B5
- Blackmail: KE8980+
- Blind
  - Public welfare: KE3534
- Blindness: KE516.B5
- Blue sky laws
  - Ontario: KEO333.S6
- Board of directors: KE1402
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
  - Ontario: KEO404
  - Québec: KEQ495.7
- Board of Notaries of Québec: KEQ172+
- Boards of education: KE3814
- Bond issues: KE5627
  - Québec: KEQ998
- Bonded warehouses: KE1999
- Bonding: KE1213
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
  - Ontario: KEO353.S9
- Bonds
  - Provincial finance: KE6182
- Bottomry: KE1114.B6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
- Boundaries
  - Jurisdiction
    - Québec: KEQ746.B6

## INDEX

- Boundaries
    - Real property: KE705
      - Ontario: KEO265
      - Québec: KEQ296.B7
  - Boundary disputes: KE4285
  - Boycotts
    - Labor disputes: KE3213+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
      - Ontario: KEO651+
      - Québec: KEQ660+
  - Breach of contract: KE890+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
    - Ontario: KEO304
    - Québec: KEQ411+
  - Breach of trust
    - Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5
  - Bridges: KE5142
  - British North America Act of 1867:
    - KE4165+
  - Brokers
    - Agency: KE1332.B7
  - Budget
    - Local finance: KE6267
    - Public finance: KE5617
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3
      - Québec: KEQ997
  - Building
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
      - Ontario: KEO920+
      - Québec: KEQ865+
  - Building contractors
    - Taxation: KE5669.8.B8
  - Building laws: KE5268+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504+
      - Ontario: KEO923+
      - Québec: KEQ868+
  - Building leases: KE695.G7
    - Québec: KEQ283.S86
  - Building materials
    - Taxation: KE6009.B85
  - Building societies: KE1012.B8
    - Ontario: KEO315.B8
  - Bulk sales
    - Debt relief
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84
      - Ontario: KEO419.3.B8
  - Bulk transfers
    - Debt relief
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84
  - Burden of proof
    - Civil procedure: KE8445+
    - Criminal procedure: KE9312+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
      - Québec: KEQ1186+
  - Burial and cemetery laws: KE3581
    - Ontario: KEO715.B8
    - Québec: KEQ883.B8
  - Business associations, Unincorporated:
    - KE1356+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
      - Ontario: KEO387
      - Québec: KEQ493
  - Business corporations: KE1381+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+
      - Ontario: KEO391+
      - Québec: KEQ495+
  - Business enterprises: KE1345+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
      - Ontario: KEO385+
      - Québec: KEQ492+
  - Business interruption insurance:
    - KE1184.B87
  - Business organizations
    - Income tax: KE5875+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 512+
  - Business property taxes
    - Local finance: KE6310
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
      - Ontario: KEO1027
      - Québec: KEQ1045
    - Provincial finance: KE6214
      - Ontario: KEO993
      - Québec: KEQ1022
  - Business records
    - Ontario: KEO385.5.B87
  - Businesspeople
    - Immigration: KE4458.B87
    - Legal works for: KE450.B87
- C
- C.I.F. clause: KE964

## INDEX

- Cadastral plans
    - Québec: KEQ336.C3
  - Cadets
    - Air Force: KE7096
    - Armed Forces: KE6906
    - Army: KE6966
    - Navy: KE7036
  - Caisses populaires
    - Québec: KEQ482.C7
  - Cameron's Digest: KEO105.2
  - Campaign expenditures
    - House of Commons: KE4646
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
    - Legislative Assembly
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.C3
    - Ontario: KEO841
    - Québec: KEQ775.C35
  - Canada Gazette, Part 3: KE91
  - Canada Pension Plan: KE3432
  - Canadian Bar Association: KE365+
  - Canadian Bill of Rights: KE4381
  - Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: KE2649.C3
  - Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: KE4381.5
  - Canadian Institute of Patent Solicitors: KE2975.A65
  - Canadian Pension Commission: KE6886
  - Canadian Radio-Television Commission: KE2614
  - Canadian Security Intelligence Service: KE7210.C35
  - Canadian Transport Commission: KE2082
  - Canadian Transport Commission Railway Transport Committee: KE2152
  - Canals
    - Navigation and pilotage: KE2381
    - Public property: KE5159
  - Capacity and disability: KE507+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190+
    - Ontario: KEO206+
    - Québec: KEQ233+
  - Capacity to give and receive by will
    - Québec: KEQ354.C3
  - Capital: KE1408+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
    - Ontario: KEO405+
    - Québec: KEQ496+
  - Capital cost allowances: KE5810
  - Capital gains tax: KE5785+
  - Capital investment
    - Income tax: KE5785+
  - Capital punishment: KE8824.C3
  - Carriage by air: KE1102
  - Carriage by land: KE1100
    - Québec: KEQ588
  - Carriage by sea: KE1105+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
    - Ontario: KEO339+, KEO571
    - Québec: KEQ618+, KEQ620
  - Carriage of goods and passengers:
    - KE2130+
    - Contracts: KE1099+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 278+
    - Ontario: KEO336+
  - Road traffic
    - Ontario: KEO538+
    - Québec: KEQ597+
- Carriage of passengers and goods
  - Regulation of road traffic
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+
- Carriers
  - Contracts: KE1099+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 278+
  - Ontario: KEO336+
  - Québec: KEQ585+
- Cas fortuit
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ379.F6
- Case load
- Courts
  - Ontario: KEO1057.2
- Casebooks: KE442
  - Québec: KEQ200
- Casualty insurance: KE1192+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285+
  - Ontario: KEO350+
  - Québec: KEQ490+

## INDEX

- Catholic Church: KE4514.C3
- Cattle raising: KE1723+
- Cause
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ393.C65
- Cautionement: KEQ304
- Censorship
  - Motion pictures: KE3982
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.6+
    - Ontario: KEO800.5
    - Québec: KEQ971.5
- Census registration: KE521
- Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation: KE5302
- Certification
  - Merchant mariners: KE1126
- Certiorari: KE8568
- Chambers cases
  - Law reports
    - Ontario: KEO108
- Charitable contributions
  - Income tax: KE5814
- Charitable trusts: KE793
- Chattel mortgages: KE1045
  - Ontario: KEO323
- Chattels
  - Civil procedure: KE8560.C4
  - Torts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
- Chattels, Torts affecting: KE1261
  - Ontario: KEO364.5
- Checks: KE983+
  - Québec: KEQ480.5
- Chemical industries
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.C4
  - Regulation: KE1840+
- Chemical products
  - Products liability: KE1283.C48
- Chemists
  - Québec: KEQ988.C4
- Child abuse
  - Criminal law: KE8926
    - Ontario: KEO1171.C45
- Child health services: KE3652.C47
- Child labor: KE3348
- Child sexual abuse
  - Criminal law: KE8926
  - Torts: KE1312.5.C56
- Child support
  - Parent and child: KE602
- Child welfare
  - Ontario: KEO706+
  - Public welfare
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
- Children
  - Capacity and disability: KE512
  - Liability: KE512
  - Native peoples
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C45
    - Public welfare: KE3515+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
    - Ontario: KEO706+
    - Québec: KEQ723
  - Children, Access to: KE600+
  - Children, Law pertaining to
    - Legal education: KE298.C4
- Chinese
  - Aliens: KE4479
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460.5.C4
- Chiropodists: KE2714.P6
  - Ontario: KEO617.P6
- Chiropractors: KE2717.C5
- Church and education: KE3809
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
  - Ontario: KEO771
  - Québec: KEQ923
- Church and state: KE4502+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462+
  - Ontario: KEO831+
  - Québec: KEQ762+
- Church property: KE4505+
- Circumstantial evidence: KE8455
- Cities and towns
  - Administrative organization
    - Québec: KEQ824
- Citizen participation in the administrative process: KE5026
- Citizen suits: KE8404

## INDEX

- Citizen suits
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557.8
- Citizenship: KE4345+
- Citizenship requirements
  - Merchant mariners: KE1124
- City councils: KE4921.C58
  - Ontario: KEO875.5.C5
- City redevelopment: KE5295+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
  - Ontario: KEO929+
  - Québec: KEQ872+
- Civil and political rights and liberties
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
- Civil code
  - Québec: KEQ214.5+
- Civil Code Revision Office
  - Québec: KEQ224+
- Civil defense: KE7213
- Civil divorces and religious divorces,
  - Relationship between
  - Domestic relations: KE572
- Civil law
  - Québec: KEQ211+
- Civil procedure: KE8341+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 541+
  - Ontario: KEO1111+
  - Québec: KEQ1101+
- Civil responsibility
  - Québec: KEQ451+
- Civil rights: KE4381+
  - Native peoples: KE7722.C5
  - Ontario: KEO1045.C5
  - Ontario: KEO811+
  - Québec: KEQ749+
- Civil status
  - Natural persons: KE499+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
    - Ontario: KEO204
    - Québec: KEQ229+
- Civil trials: KE234+
- Civil unions: KE591
- Claims
  - Native peoples: KE7718
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.4
- Class action: KE8402
  - Québec: KEQ1122
- Clergy reserves: KE4507
- Clergy reserves
  - Ontario: KEO831.5.C5
- Clerks of court: KE8298
- Close companies: KE1450
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
  - Québec: KEQ500.P74
- Clothing
  - Import regulation: KE1957.T4
- Clothing industry
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.C6
- Co-ownership
  - Land tenure: KE673+
    - Québec: KEQ277.C6
- Coal mining: KE1795
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349.3
- Coastal zone management
  - Public land law: KE5198
- Coastwise navigation: KE2372
- Coastwise shipping: KE2440
- Cod: KE1765.C6
- Code of Civil Procedure
  - Québec: KEQ1104.5+
- Coercive imprisonment
  - Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5
- Cohabitants
  - Ontario: KEO225.5
- Coinage: KE5602
- Collection agencies: KE1987.C6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C6
  - Ontario: KEO502.C6
- Collection laws: KE1018
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 266
- Collective bargaining: KE3193+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
  - Ontario: KEO645+
  - Québec: KEQ655+
- Collective labor agreements: KE3193+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
  - Ontario: KEO645+
  - Québec: KEQ655+
- Collective labor disputes: KE3204+
- Colleges and universities: KE3904+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+
  - Ontario: KEO793+
  - Québec: KEQ946+

## INDEX

- Collèges d'enseignement générale et professionnel
  - Québec: KEQ954
- Collisions at sea: KE1107
- Combines: KE1631+
- Commercial arbitration: KE8618
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
  - Ontario: KEO1160
  - Québec: KEQ1162
- Commercial espionage: KE2999
- Commercial law: KE911+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
  - Québec: KEQ477+
  - Study and teaching: KE298.C6
- Commercial leases: KE695.C6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.C6
  - Ontario: KEO261.C65
- Commercial pledge
  - Québec: KEQ327
- Commission merchants: KE1332.B7
- Commissioners' court
  - Québec: KEQ1076.C6
- Commissions of inquiry: KE4765+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 476
  - Ontario: KEO858
- Committees of adjustment
  - Land tenure
    - Ontario: KEO921.2
- Commodity exchanges: KE1093+
  - Ontario: KEO334
- Common jails
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 590.5
  - Québec: KEQ1195
- Common law: KE454
  - Québec: KEQ205.3
- Common law courts
  - Ontario: KEO1061+
- Communication: KE2460+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 390+
  - Ontario: KEO596+
  - Québec: KEQ628+
- Community antenna television: KE2644
- Community-based corrections: KE9436
- Community legal services: KE376+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  - Ontario: KEO173+
  - Québec: KEQ180+
- Community property: KE556
  - Québec: KEQ246+
- Companies: KE1381+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+
  - Ontario: KEO391+
  - Québec: KEQ495+
- Compensation for judicial error: KE9440
- Compensation, War damage: KE12 3.5
- Compensatory payments
  - Income tax: KE5799.C6
- Competition: KE1631+
- Composition and draftsmanship, Legal: KE265
  - Québec: KEQ143
- Compromise: KE8615
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5
  - Ontario: KEO1159
  - Québec: KEQ443
- Compulsory education: KE3835+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
  - Ontario: KEO778+
  - Québec: KEQ930+
- Compulsory insurance
  - Motor vehicles: KE2105
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5
- Compulsory licenses
  - Patents: KE2955
- Computation of tax: KE5835+
- Computers: KE452.C6
  - Legal works on
    - Québec: KEQ205.C65
- Computers and privacy: KE1242.C6
  - Québec: KEQ456.3.C6
- Conciliation
  - Labor disputes: KE3206
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
  - Ontario: KEO650
  - Québec: KEQ659
- Conditional sale: KE1047
  - Ontario: KEO324
- Conditions
  - Sales contracts: KE949.C6
  - Ontario: KEO310.5.C6
- Condominium
  - Real property
    - Québec: KEQ277.C64

## INDEX

- Condominium insurance: KE1187.C6
- Conduct of legislators
  - Ontario: KEO850.C6
- Confederation Debates, 1865: KE4143
- Confessions
  - Criminal procedure
    - Canada: KE9316
- Conflict-of-interest laws, Violation of: KE9022
- Conflict of interests
  - Constitutional law: KE4244
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 455
  - Legal ethics: KE344.C58
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.C6
  - Municipal officials: KE4923.C6
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479.5.C6
    - Ontario: KEO875.5.C6
  - Parliament: KE4582
- Conflict of laws: KE470+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 182
  - Québec: KEQ208+
- Confusion
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ385
- Congestion and delay
  - Courts: KE8220
    - Ontario: KEO1057.2
- Conjugal violence: KE8925.5
- Conscription
  - Armed Forces: KE6860+
- Conseil Souverain (Supérieur): KEQ102
- Consent
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ393.C6
- Conservation and management of agricultural and forestry lands: KE1686
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
- Conservation of natural resources: KE5110+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
  - Ontario: KEO896+
  - Québec: KEQ846
- Conservation of oil and gas: KE1811
- Conservation of oil and gas
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 352
- Conservatorship
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
- Consideration
  - Contracts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
    - Québec: KEQ393.C65
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KE1462
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.5
  - Ontario: KEO412.5
  - Québec: KEQ500.7
  - Trade regulation: KE1631+
- Conspiracy
  - Criminal law: KE9112
- Constables: KE8308
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C6
  - Ontario: KEO1096
  - Police: KE5006+
  - Works about criminal law for:
    - KE8809.8.P6
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6
- Constables, Works about criminal law for
  - Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6
- Constitutional Act, 1791: KE4138
- Constitutional law: KE4125+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 452+
  - Ontario: KEO804+
  - Québec: KEQ738+
- Constitutions, Canadian and foreign: KE4226
- Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KE482.S84
- Construction industry
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.C65
  - Contracts: KE933
    - Government contracts: KE905
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.8.B8
    - Québec: KEQ431.B8
  - Income tax: KE5914.C6

## INDEX

- Construction industry
  - Labor disputes
    - Québec: KEQ663.C6
  - Labor laws
    - Québec: KEQ696.C6
  - Management-labor relations:
    - KE3240.C6
    - Ontario: KEO655.C6
    - Québec: KEQ666.C6
  - Ontario: KEO482
  - Québec: KEQ553
  - Regulation: KE1915
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
  - Safety regulations: KE3370.C6
    - Québec: KEQ694.C6
- Consumer credit: KE1034
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
  - Ontario: KEO318
  - Québec: KEQ436
- Consumer products: KE1858.A+
- Consumer protection: KE1591+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
  - Ontario: KEO430
  - Québec: KEQ510+
- Contagious and infectious diseases:
  - KE3589+
    - Québec: KEQ882.5+
- Containers: KE1620+
- Contempt of court: KE9028
- Contested elections
  - House of Commons: KE4652+
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.8
    - Ontario: KEO843
    - Québec: KEQ776
- Contingent fees
  - Legal ethics: KE344.C6
- Contingent remainders
  - Future estates and interests: KE664
- Contract of carriage
  - Québec: KEQ587+
- Contractors: KE1915
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
  - Ontario: KEO482
  - Québec: KEQ553
- Contracts: KE850+
  - Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
- Contracts
  - Conflict of laws
    - Québec: KEQ209.C64
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250+
  - Ontario: KEO299+
  - Québec: KEQ390+
- Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc.
  - Québec: KEQ391
- Contracts to make wills
  - Québec: KEQ354.C66
- Contractual liberty
  - Québec: KEQ393.C6
- Contributory negligence: KE1266
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+
- Control of aliens: KE4452+
  - Ontario: KEO824
  - Québec: KEQ914+
- Control of prices: KE12 2.5+
- Control of unemployment: KE12 1.4
- Conversion
  - Torts: KE1261
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
    - Ontario: KEO364.5
- Conveyances: KE731+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
  - Ontario: KEO272+
- Cooperative credit associations:
  - KE1008
- Cooperatives
  - Corporations: KE1454
    - Ontario: KEO412.C6
    - Québec: KEQ500.C6
  - Income tax: KE5900
- Copper mining: KE1802.C6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.C6
- Copropriété
  - Québec: KEQ277.C64
- Copyright: KE2791+
- Coroners: KE8312
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
  - Ontario: KEO1097
  - Québec: KEQ1098.C6

## INDEX

- Corporate charters and bylaws:
  - KE1400
  - Québec: KEQ495.3
- Corporate finance: KE1408+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
  - Ontario: KEO405+
  - Québec: KEQ496+
- Corporate legal departments: KE1403
- Corporate reorganization
  - Debtors' relief: KE1518.C6
  - Income tax: KE5920.C6
- Corporations
  - Associations: KE1369+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
    - Ontario: KEO389+
    - Québec: KEQ494+
  - Income tax: KE5884+, KE5884
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513+
    - Ontario: KEO981+
- Correctional institutions
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
- Corrections
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
  - Criminal procedure: KE9410+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
    - Ontario: KEO1192+
    - Québec: KEQ1193+
- Corroboration
  - Criminal procedure: KE9344
- Corrupt practices
  - Election law
    - House of Commons: KE4648
    - Legislative Assembly
      - Ontario: KEO842
- Corruption and bribery: KE9020
  - Judges: KE8293.J8
- Cosmetics: KE3696+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
  - Ontario: KEO734+
  - Québec: KEQ900+
- Costs
  - Civil procedure: KE8517+
    - Ontario: KEO1148+
  - County courts
    - Ontario: KEO1148.4.C6
- Costs
  - Courts
    - Civil procedure
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
      - Québec: KEQ1144+
    - Criminal procedure: KE9358
- Counterclaims
  - Civil procedure: KE8392
- Counterfeiting: KE9088
- County courts
  - Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
- County government
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 481
- Courses of instruction
  - Educational law
    - Elementary and secondary education: KE3873+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445+
      - Ontario: KEO788+
      - Québec: KEQ940+
- Court administration
  - Data processing: KE254.C6
    - Ontario: KEO1057.5
- Court employees: KE8285+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
    - Ontario: KEO1094+
    - Québec: KEQ1093+
- Court of Appeal
  - Ontario: KEO1079
    - Law reports: KEO133
  - Québec
    - Post-1965: KEQ1079
    - Pre-1965: KEQ1072
- Court of Chancery
  - Ontario: KEO1064
    - Law reports: KEO107
- Court of Common Pleas
  - Ontario: KEO1062
    - Law reports: KEO106
- Court of Error and Appeal
  - Ontario: KEO1063
    - Law reports: KEO104
- Court of King's Bench
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
  - Ontario: KEO1061

## INDEX

- Court of King's Bench
  - Ontario
    - Law reports: KEO105
  - Québec: KEQ1072
    - Law reports: KEQ112
- Court of Queen's Bench
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
  - Ontario: KEO1061
    - Law reports: KEO105
  - Québec: KEQ1072
    - Law reports: KEQ112
- Court reporters: KE8315
- Courts: KE8199.2+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
  - Native peoples: KE7722.C67
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C6
  - Ontario: KEO1053.2+
  - Québec: KEQ1067.2+
- Courts-martial: KE7165+
  - Court Martial Appeal Court: KE7187
  - Québec: KEQ1055+
  - Trials: KE7175+
- Courts of appeal
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
- Courts of chancery
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.6
- Courts of General Sessions of the Peace
  - Ontario: KEO1067+
- Courts of requests
  - Ontario: KEO1072
- Courts of revision
  - Local finance
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
- Covenants running with the land:
  - KE719+
    - Ontario: KEO269.4
- Credit bureaus: KE1987.C7
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C7
- Credit information
  - Tort liability: KE1248.C7
- Credit, Letters of: KE1022
- Credit managers
  - Legal works for: KE450.C7
- Credit unions: KE1008
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 265.C7
- Credit unions
  - Ontario: KEO315.C7
  - Québec: KEQ482.C7
- Creditors' rights: KE1485+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
    - Ontario: KEO417+
    - Québec: KEQ404+
- Cree Indians: KE7749.C74
- Crime and publicity: KE8817
- Crimes without victims: KE9059+
- Criminal intent: KE8834
- Criminal jurisdiction: KE8828
- Criminal law: KE8801+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569+
    - Native peoples: KE7722.C75
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C75
    - Ontario: KEO1165+
    - Québec: KEQ1168+
- Criminal liability: KE8833+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.5
- Criminal negligence: KE8834
- Criminal procedure: KE9260+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572+
    - Ontario: KEO1175+
    - Québec: KEQ1174+
- Criminal registration
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 591
- Criminal statistics: KE203
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143+
    - Ontario: KEO153+
    - Québec: KEQ137+
- Criminal trials: KE225+
- Crop insurance
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.8.C7
- Cross claims
  - Civil procedure: KE8392
- Cross-examination
  - Civil procedure: KE8427
- Crown: KE4709+
  - Proceedings by or against: KE8595+
- Crown and Executive branch: KE4705+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+
    - Ontario: KEO853+
    - Québec: KEQ785+
- Crown corporations: KE1465

## INDEX

Crown corporations  
  Québec: KEQ816  
Crown lands: KE5184  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497  
  Ontario: KEO912  
  Québec: KEQ856  
Crown liability: KE1305  
  Ontario: KEO377  
Crown privilege: KE4715  
CTC Review Committee: KE2076.54  
Culpability  
  Criminal law: KE8834  
Cultural property, Preservation of  
  Ontario: KEO801  
Cultural rights  
  Native peoples: KE7722.158  
  Ontario: KEO821  
Currency: KE5602  
Current Legislative Digest: KE72  
Curricula  
  Educational law  
    Elementary and secondary  
    education: KE3873+  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
    445+  
    Ontario: KEO788+  
    Québec: KEQ940+  
Curtesy: KE684  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223  
Custody: KE600+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+  
Customs duties: KE6081+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8

## D

Dairy industry  
  Regulation: KE1887  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
  359.3.D3  
  Ontario: KEO479  
  Québec: KEQ549.D3  
Damage to property  
  Railway liability: KE2197  
Damages  
  Breach of contract: KE892  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2  
  Damages  
    Breach of contract  
    Québec: KEQ411.5.D36  
  Income tax: KE5920.D3  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
  511.5.D36  
  Legal concept: KE484.D3  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
  184.D3  
  Québec: KEQ207.D3  
  Non-fulfilment of obligations  
  Québec: KEQ378  
  Torts: KE1232  
  Ontario: KEO358  
  Québec: KEQ451  
Dangerous goods  
  Railway safety: KE2172.D3  
  Ship cargo: KE2367.D3  
Day care centers: KE1987.D3  
  Ontario: KEO502.D3  
Death  
  Definition: KE3663.D43  
  Definition of  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
  424.8.D43  
Death by wrongful act: KE1237  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291  
  Québec: KEQ455  
Death certificates: KE521  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
  Ontario: KEO209  
  Québec: KEQ236  
Death registration: KE521  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
  Ontario: KEO209  
  Québec: KEQ236  
Debtor and creditor: KE1030+  
  Conflict of laws: KE474.C64  
  Québec: KEQ209.C64  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+  
  Ontario: KEO317+  
Debtors' relief: KE1515+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324+  
  Ontario: KEO419+  
Decedents' estates  
  Administration  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248

## INDEX

- Decedents' estates
  - Administration
    - Ontario: KEO293
  - Claims against
    - Ontario: KEO295.C4
- Decedents' family maintenance
  - Wills: KE814.D42
- Deceit
  - Torts: KE1255
- Declaratory judgments: KE8522.D42
  - Québec: KEQ1145.D42
- Declaratory power of Parliament:
  - KE4278
- Decorum
  - Court procedure: KE8218
    - Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65
- Deductions
  - Income tax: KE5808+
- Deeds
  - Real property: KE731
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
    - Ontario: KEO272
- Defamation
  - Criminal law: KE8948
- Defense contracts: KE902
- Defense research and development:
  - KE3960.D4
- Defenses: KE1309
  - Criminal liability: KE8839+
- Defenses and objections
  - Civil procedure: KE8386+
- Deferment
  - Military service: KE6863+
- Delegated legislation: KE5024+
  - Administrative process
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
- Delicts
  - Québec: KEQ451+
- Denominational schools: KE3809
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
  - Ontario: KEO771
  - Québec: KEQ923
- Dentistry
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.D4
    - Québec: KEQ656.D4
- Dentists
  - Ontario: KEO617.D4
- Dentists and dental specialists:
  - KE2714.D4
- Department of Justice: KE4752
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475
  - Québec: KEQ787
- Department of Labor and Manpower
  - Québec: KEQ643
- Department of Labour: KE3117
- Department of National Defense:
  - KE6848
- Department of National Revenue:
  - KE5690
- Deportation: KE4475
- Deposition: KE8408
- Deposition and discovery
  - Ontario: KEO1130
- Depositions
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
- Deposits
  - Banking: KE1016
    - Québec: KEQ439
- Depreciation allowances
  - Income tax: KE5810
- Desertion
  - Military law: KE7155.D33
- Desertion and nonsupport
  - Parent and child: KE602
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
- Designs and models
  - Copyright: KE2885
  - Patent law: KE2952
- Dilapidations
  - Real property: KE703
- Diminished responsibility
  - Criminal liability: KE8839+
- Disability insurance
  - Contracts
    - Ontario: KEO346
- Disability pensions
  - Air Force: KE7074
  - Armed Forces: KE6884+
  - Army: KE6944
  - Navy: KE7014
- Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 456.5.D5

## INDEX

- Disbarment
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
  - Ontario: KEO164
  - Québec: KEQ154.3
- Discharge
  - Air Force: KE7062
  - Armed Forces: KE6872
  - Army: KE6932
  - Navy: KE7002
- Discharge of contract: KE880+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
  - Québec: KEQ409+
- Discipline
  - Higher education: KE3920
  - Legal profession
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
    - Ontario: KEO164
    - Québec: KEQ154.3
- Discipline of legislators: KE4572
  - Ontario: KEO850.C6
- Discovery
  - Criminal procedure: KE9300
- Discrimination
  - Employment: KE3254+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.4+
    - Ontario: KEO659+
    - Québec: KEQ671+
  - Housing: KE5307
    - Ontario: KEO931
- Dismissal of employees: KE3247+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
  - Ontario: KEO658+
  - Québec: KEQ670+
- Disposal of the dead
  - Public health: KE3581
- Dispose of land, Right to: KE711+
  - Ontario: KEO268
- Disqualification
  - Armed Forces: KE6863+
- Dissemination
  - Literary copyright: KE2835
- Dissolution
  - Corporations: KE1459
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
    - Ontario: KEO412.3
    - Québec: KEQ500.3
- Distilleries: KE3736
- Distress
  - Land tenure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.D58
- Distress, Mortgagees' right to: KE754.D5
- District courts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
  - Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
- Dividends
  - Corporations: KE1408+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
    - Ontario: KEO405+
    - Québec: KEQ496+
  - Income tax: KE5785+
- Division courts
  - Ontario
    - Post-1881: KEO1090
    - Pre-1881: KEO1072
- Divorce: KE561+
  - Conflict of laws
    - Québec: KEQ209.M2
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
  - Ontario: KEO224+
  - Québec: KEQ250+
  - Taxation: KE5726
- DNA fingerprinting
  - Criminal procedure: KE9318
- Documentary evidence: KE8457
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.D63
- Domestic relations
  - Family law: KE531+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
    - Ontario: KEO213+
    - Québec: KEQ237+
  - Native peoples: KE7722.D6
  - Torts: KE1252
- Domestic shipping: KE2440
- Domicile
  - Civil status: KE499
    - Québec: KEQ229
  - Public welfare: KE3505.D6
- Dominion succession duty: KE5976+
- Domage moral
  - Québec: KEQ451.5.M67

## INDEX

- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.  
  Medical legislation: KE3663.D65  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.D65
- Double taxation: KE5695
- Dower: KE684  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
- Draft  
  Armed Forces: KE6860+
- Draft evaders  
  Legal works for: KE450.I4A+
- Drainage  
  Public health: KE3625  
  Ontario: KEO719  
  Québec: KEQ886  
  Public property: KE5194+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+  
  Ontario: KEO913+
- Drivers' licenses: KE2103  
  Ontario: KEO532.D75
- Droit de rétention  
  Civil law  
  Québec: KEQ226.R4
- Drug addiction  
  Medical legislation: KE3660.N3
- Drug laws: KE3714+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.5+  
  Ontario: KEO738  
  Québec: KEQ900+
- Drugs of abuse  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8
- Drunk driving: KE2114  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+  
  Ontario: KEO535+  
  Québec: KEQ594
- Drunkenness  
  Crimes without victims: KE9078  
  Criminal liability: KE8843
- Due process of law: KE4408
- Dumping  
  Customs administration: KE6129
- Duration and renewal: KE2815
- Duress  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252  
  Void and voidable contracts: KE874
- E
- Easements: KE715+  
  Ontario: KEO269.2
- Economic assistance  
  Agriculture and forestry: KE1691+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340  
  Québec: KEQ524
- Economic crises  
  Government measures: KE5460+
- Economic development: KE1570+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+  
  Ontario: KEO425+  
  Québec: KEQ506+
- Economic planning: KE1570+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+  
  Ontario: KEO425+  
  Québec: KEQ506+
- Economic policy: KE1570+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+  
  Ontario: KEO425+  
  Québec: KEQ506+
- Economics of law practice: KE349+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154  
  Ontario: KEO166  
  Québec: KEQ156+
- Education: KE3805+  
  Air Force: KE7064+  
  Armed Forces: KE6874+  
  Army: KE6934+  
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.E37  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+
- Labor laws  
  Ontario: KEO676.T42  
  Québec: KEQ696.T4
- Native peoples: KE7722.E3  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.E38
- Navy: KE7004+  
  Ontario: KEO770+  
  Québec: KEQ922+
- War veterans: KE7240.E3
- Education, Legal: KE273+
- Educators  
  Legal works for: KE450.E3
- Eggs and egg products: KE1882
- Ejectment: KE709

## INDEX

- Election districts
  - House of Commons: KE4640
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
    - Québec: KEQ775.E5
- Election law
  - House of Commons: KE4622+
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468+
    - Ontario: KEO838+
    - Québec: KEQ774+
- Elections, Municipal
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.E43
  - Québec: KEQ830.E43
- Electoral franchise: KE4627+
- Electric industries
  - Regulation: KE1855.E4
- Electric railways: KE2220
- Electrical installations
  - Building laws: KE5275
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.57
  - Ontario: KEO925.2
  - Québec: KEQ869
- Electricity
  - Export regulation: KE1952.E43
  - Regulation: KE2041
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.3
  - Ontario: KEO518
  - Québec: KEQ578
- Electronic data processing
  - Legal research: KE252+
  - Québec: KEQ141
- Electronic data processing personnel
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.E43
- Electronic discovery: KE8410.E44
- Electronic industries
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.E44
- Electronic listening and recording devices
  - Criminal procedure: KE9328
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
  - Québec: KEQ1186.5
- Elementary and secondary education:
  - KE3865+
- Elementary and secondary education
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 444+
  - Ontario: KEO784+
  - Québec: KEQ936+
- Elevators
  - Building laws
    - Ontario: KEO925.3
- Embezzlement: KE8968
- Emergency economic legislation:
  - KE5460+
- Emergency powers: KE4713
- Emphyteusis
  - Québec: KEQ298
- Emphyteutic lease
  - Québec: KEQ298
- Employees' inventions
  - Patents: KE2945
- Employers' liability: KE1301
  - Ontario: KEO376
  - Québec: KEQ470
- Employment: KE3247+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
  - Ontario: KEO658+
  - Québec: KEQ670+
  - War veterans: KE7240.E4
- Employment agencies: KE1987.E5
  - Québec: KEQ568.E5
- Employment discipline: KE4944+
- Employment, Income from
  - Income tax: KE5775
- Endowments
  - Income tax: KE5870
  - Nonprofit corporations: KE1375.E5
- Enemy property: KE621
- Energy resources and development:
  - KE2035+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
  - Ontario: KEO514+
  - Québec: KEQ577+
- Engineering contracts: KE933
  - Québec: KEQ431.B8
- Engineers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.E5
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.E5
  - Ontario: KEO647.E5
  - Québec: KEQ656.E53

## INDEX

- Engineers
  - Regulation: KE2730
  - Québec: KEQ987
- English regime, 1759-1867
  - Québec legal history: KEQ189
  - Québec legislation: KEQ53+
- Enlisted personnel
  - Air Force: KE7094
  - Armed Forces: KE6904
  - Army: KE6964
  - Navy: KE7034
- Enlistment
  - Air Force: KE7062
  - Armed Forces: KE6872
  - Army: KE6932
  - Navy: KE7002
- Entrapment
  - Criminal procedure: KE9321
- Enumeration of voters
  - Canadian House of Commons:
    - KE4633
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
- Environmental damages
  - Québec: KEQ467.5
  - Torts: KE1285
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.5
  - Ontario: KEO371.5
- Environmental planning: KE5110+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
  - Ontario: KEO896+
  - Québec: KEQ846
- Environmental pollution: KE3575+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
  - Ontario: KEO713+
  - Québec: KEQ885+
- Equal pay for equal work: KE3254+
- Equality before the law: KE4410
- Equipment
  - Air Force: KE7106
  - Armed Forces: KE6916
  - Army: KE6976
  - Navy: KE7046
- Equity: KE457
  - Civil procedure: KE8360
    - Ontario: KEO1111+
- Equity
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 180
  - Ontario: KEO192
  - Québec: KEQ205.6
- Erosion control: KE1686
- Error
  - Void and voidable contracts
    - Québec: KEQ398.E7
  - Wills: KE814.M57
- Espionage: KE9002
- Estate planning
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
  - Ontario: KEO998
  - Québec: KEQ1026
- Estate tax planning
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
  - Ontario: KEO998
  - Québec: KEQ1026
- Estate taxes: KE5970+
- Estates and interests
  - Real property: KE630+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
    - Ontario: KEO240+
- Estoppel by judgment: KE8514
- Ethics in government: KE4244
- Eugenics: KE3661
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
- Euthanasia
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
  - Medical legislation: KE3663.E94
- Evidence
  - Civil procedure: KE8440+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 559+
  - Ontario: KEO1136+
  - Québec: KEQ1126+
  - Courts-martial: KE7168
  - Criminal procedure: KE9312+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
  - Québec: KEQ1186+
- Excess profits tax: KE5890
- Exchange
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ422
- Excise duties: KE6005
- Excise taxes
  - Provincial finance: KE6230+

## INDEX

- Excise taxes
    - Provincial finance
      - Québec: KEQ1028+
    - Public finance: KE5996+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
    - Ontario: KEO1004+
  - Exclusion of evidence: KE8485+
  - Executive power: KE4705
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+
    - Ontario: KEO853
    - Québec: KEQ785
  - Executives
    - Taxation: KE5669.8.E94
  - Executory interests: KE664
  - Exempt income
    - Income tax: KE5764
  - Exemption
    - Criminal liability: KE8839+
  - Exemptions
    - Armed Forces: KE6863+
    - Local finance: KE6289
  - Exoneration of liability clauses
    - Torts
      - Québec: KEQ451.5.E9
  - Expenditure control
    - Local finance: KE6267
    - Provincial finance: KE6178
    - Public finance: KE5622
    - Québec: KEQ997
  - Expenses
    - Income tax: KE5820+
  - Experiments with humans in medicine: KE3663.M43
  - Expert evidence
    - Civil procedure: KE8472+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
      - Ontario: KEO1140+
      - Québec: KEQ1132+
    - Criminal procedure: KE9337
  - Expert witnesses
    - Civil procedure: KE8472+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
      - Ontario: KEO1140+
      - Québec: KEQ1132+
    - Criminal procedure: KE9337
  - Explosives: KE3766.E9
    - Québec: KEQ910.E9
  - Export and import controls: KE1940
  - Export trade: KE1940, KE1950+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 369+
  - Expropriation
    - Public property: KE5175
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 495
      - Ontario: KEO910+
      - Québec: KEQ853
  - Expulsion: KE4475
  - Expungement of trademarks: KE2998
  - Extortion: KE8980+
  - Extra-provincial corporations
    - Government regulation and control: KE1398
  - Extracontractual liability: KE1232+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
    - Ontario: KEO358+
    - Québec: KEQ451+
  - Extractive industries: KE1671+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
    - Ontario: KEO441+
    - Québec: KEQ522+
  - Extradition
    - Criminal procedure: KE9275
- F
- F.O.B. clause: KE964
  - Fabriques: KEQ834
  - Factors: KE1332.B7
  - Factory inspection: KE3367
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.5
    - Québec: KEQ693
  - Faculties
    - Higher education: KE3917
  - Faculties Higher education
    - Québec: KEQ951
  - Fair and unfair labor practices: KE3160
  - False pretenses
    - Criminal law: KE8973
  - Family allowances
    - Public welfare: KE3517
  - Family companies: KE1450
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74

## INDEX

- Family companies
  - Québec: KEQ500.P74
- Family courts: KE542
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 195
  - Québec: KEQ238
- Family law: KE531+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
  - Ontario: KEO213+
  - Québec: KEQ237+
- Family provisions
  - Succession upon death
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248.5.F34
    - Ontario: KEO295.F34
- Farm buildings
  - Building laws: KE5270.F37
- Farm corporations
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340.5
- Farm land
  - Taxation: KE6291.F3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.6.F3
    - Ontario: KEO1025.7.F3
- Farm loans: KE1700
- Farm mortgage credit: KE1700
- Farm tenancy
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.F35
- Farmers
  - Debtors: KE1520.F3
  - Income tax: KE5864.F3
  - Legal works for
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.F37
  - Works about income tax for:
    - KE5759.8.F37
- Farms
  - Land use
    - Ontario: KEO921.7.F3
- Fear
  - Void and voidable contracts
    - Québec: KEQ398.V5
- Federal aid to education: KE3822
- Federal Court of Canada: KE8265+
  - Law reports: KE142
- Federal courts: KE8240+
- Federal grants, loans, etc.
  - Local finance: KE6328.F4
  - Provincial finance: KE6256.F4
- Federal-provincial relations: KE4270+
  - Québec: KEQ744+
- Federal public service: KE4940+
- Federal public service employees
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.F4
  - Labor discipline: KE3336.F4
  - Management-labor relations:
    - KE3240.F4
- Fee simple: KE632+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
  - Ontario: KEO240+
- Feed stuffs: KE1842.F4
- Fees
  - Courts
    - Civil procedure: KE8517+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
      - Ontario: KEO1148+
      - Québec: KEQ1144+
    - Legal profession: KE350+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154
      - Ontario: KEO166
      - Québec: KEQ156.5.F4
  - Notaries
    - Québec: KEQ176.F4
  - Patents: KE2935.F4
- Fences
  - Real property: KE705
    - Ontario: KEO265
- Fertilizers: KE1842.F4
  - Québec: KEQ545.F4
- Fiduciary substitutions
  - Successions and gifts
    - Québec: KEQ357
- Field irrigation: KE1686
- Finance
  - Airlines: KE2275
  - Finance charges: KE1034
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
    - Ontario: KEO318
    - Québec: KEQ436
  - Finance, Court: KE8226.5
  - Financial responsibility laws
    - Motor vehicles: KE2105

## INDEX

- Financial statements
  - Associations: KE1347
  - Corporations: KE1430
    - Ontario: KEO409
    - Québec: KEQ498
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
- Fine arts: KE3968
- Fines
  - Criminal procedure: KE9429
- Fingerprints
  - Criminal procedure: KE9318
- Fire accidents
  - Torts: KE1274.F57
- Fire insurance: KE1184.F5
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.5.F5
    - Ontario: KEO348.5.F5
    - Québec: KEQ489.5.F5
- Fire prevention and control: KE3778
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 433
    - Ontario: KEO764
- Firearms: KE3758
- Fish protection: KE5210+
  - Ontario: KEO916+
- Fisheries and wildlife cases
  - Statistics
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 144.F57
- Fishermen
  - Income tax: KE5864.F3
- Fishery products: KE1896+
- Fishing industry
  - Regulation: KE1760+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 347
      - Ontario: KEO458
      - Québec: KEQ534
  - Safety regulations
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.F5
  - Wages: KE3292.F5
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407.7.F5
  - Workers' compensation: KE3420.F5
- Fishing rights
  - Native peoples: KE7722.H8
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8
- Fishing rights
  - Native peoples
    - Québec: KEQ1062.H85
- Fixtures
  - Land tenure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
  - Real property: KE702
- Flags: KE4795
- Food and drug convictions
  - Judicial statistics: KE206.F6
- Food law: KE3696+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
    - Ontario: KEO734+
    - Québec: KEQ902
- Food processing industries: KE1867+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 359+
    - Ontario: KEO475+
    - Québec: KEQ548+
- Footprints
  - Criminal procedure: KE9318
- Force majeure
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ379.F6
- Foreclosure: KE754.F6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235.5.F67
    - Ontario: KEO278.5.F6
- Foreign affairs
  - Prerogative powers of the Crown: KE4719
- Foreign claims settlement: KE12 3.5
- Foreign corporations
  - Government regulation and control: KE1398
  - Taxation: KE5864.N6
- Foreign exchange regulation: KE5612
- Foreign investment
  - Economic policy: KE1575
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328.5
      - Ontario: KEO425.5
      - Québec: KEQ506.5
  - Income tax: KE5787
- Foreign investors
  - Legal works for: KE450.B87
- Foreign judgments: KE8222

## INDEX

- Foreign judgments
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 533.3.F67
- Foreign relations: KE4310
  - Québec: KEQ746.F6
- Foreign service officers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.F6
- Forensic psychology: KE8429
- Forest engineers
  - Québec: KEQ988.F6
- Forest reserves: KE5203
- Forestry: KE1671+
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.F67
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.F6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
    - Ontario: KEO441+
    - Québec: KEQ522+
  - Taxation: KE6244.F6
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
    - Ontario: KEO1012.F6
- Forfeitures
  - Criminal procedure: KE9431
- Forgery: KE9088
  - Québec: KEQ1172.F6
- Formalities
  - Contracts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
- Fortuitous event
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ379.F6
- Foundations: KE1375.E5
  - Income tax: KE5870
- Franchises, Retail: KE1973
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.4
- Fraud
  - Criminal law: KE8973
  - Torts: KE1255
  - Void and voidable contracts: KE875
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
    - Québec: KEQ398.F7
- Fraudulent conveyances
  - Bankruptcy
    - Ontario: KEO418.5.F73
- Fraudulent conveyances: KE1506.F7
- Freedom of assembly and association:
  - KE4425
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.A7
- Freedom of expression: KE4418+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.E94
  - Québec: KEQ755+
- Freedom of information: KE5325
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
  - Ontario: KEO937
  - Québec: KEQ876
- Freedom of religion and conscience:
  - KE4430
    - Québec: KEQ759
- Freedom of speech: KE4420
- Freedom of the press and of information: KE4422
  - Québec: KEQ757
- Freehold estates: KE632+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
  - Ontario: KEO240+
- Freight
  - Railway rates: KE2179
- French regime (New France), 1540-1759
  - Legislation: KEQ48+
  - Québec legal history: KEQ188
- Frequency allocations: KE2605
- Fringe benefits
  - Income tax: KE5775
  - Labor standards: KE3298+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.N65
    - Ontario: KEO666+
    - Québec: KEQ678+
- Fruits and vegetables
  - Marketing
    - Québec: KEQ529.F7
  - Regulation of food processing: KE1874
- Funeral services: KE1987.U5
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5
  - Ontario: KEO502.U5

## INDEX

Furs  
Export trade  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
369.5.F8

Future estates and interests  
Land tenure: KE660+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221+  
Ontario: KEO245+

Futures trading: KE1093

G

Gage  
Property  
Québec: KEQ325

Gambling  
Contracts: KE1225  
Criminal law: KE9066  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
434.3.L67

Game laws: KE5210  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6  
Ontario: KEO916  
Québec: KEQ859

Game protection: KE5210+  
Ontario: KEO916+

Game wardens  
Collective bargaining  
Québec: KEQ656.G35

Games of chance: KE3795  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
434.3.L67

Gaming contracts  
Québec: KEQ444

Garnishment  
Civil procedure: KE8552+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564  
Ontario: KEO1153+  
Québec: KEQ1151+

Gas  
Regulation: KE2046  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.4  
Ontario: KEO521  
Québec: KEQ579

Gas containers and equipment  
Accident control  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
432.5.G3

Gas installations  
Building laws  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
504.55

Gases, Noxious, Control of: KE3630+  
Ontario: KEO720  
Québec: KEQ888+

Gasoline  
Excise taxes  
Québec: KEQ1030.G3  
Regulation: KE1980.G3  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
371.5.G3

Gays  
Civil and political rights: KE4390

Geologists: KE2742.G4

Gift tax  
Provincial finance  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+

Gift taxes  
Provincial finance: KE6222  
Ontario: KEO997+  
Québec: KEQ1025+  
Public finance: KE5970+

Gifts inter vivos  
Québec: KEQ351+

Gold mining: KE1802.G6  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
350.3.G6

Golf courses  
Property taxes: KE6291.G6  
Ontario: KEO1025.7.G6

Good faith  
Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33

Good Samaritan laws: KE1314  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298

Goods, Trespass to  
Torts  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

Goodwill, Sale of  
Income tax: KE5781.G6

Government agencies  
Québec: KEQ816

## INDEX

- Government business organizations
    - Québec: KEQ816
  - Government contracts: KE899+
  - Government expenditures: KE5617
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3
  - Government liability
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.5.G6
  - Government-owned corporations
    - Québec: KEQ816
  - Government property: KE5323+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.6+
    - Ontario: KEO936+
    - Québec: KEQ875
  - Government service
    - Legal profession: KE332.G6
      - Québec: KEQ152.G6
  - Government spending power: KE5617
  - Government torts: KE1305
    - Ontario: KEO377
  - Governor-General: KE4723
  - Grain
    - Marketing: KE1714.G7
      - Québec: KEQ529.G7
    - Price supports: KE1694.G7
    - Ship cargo: KE2367.G7
    - Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
  - Grand jury: KE9282
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573.4
    - Québec: KEQ1179
  - Gray market: KE1655.G73
  - Grazing lands: KE5201
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.3
  - Great Lakes
    - Navigation and pilotage: KE2377
  - Grievances
    - Labor law: KE3332+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.G7
      - Québec: KEQ684
  - Ground-effect machines
    - Safety regulations: KE2365.G7
  - Ground leases: KE695.G7
  - Grounds for divorce: KE581+
  - Guaranteed prices
    - Agriculture: KE1693+
  - Guaranty
    - Ontario: KEO321
  - Guaranty insurance: KE1211+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
    - Ontario: KEO353.S9
  - Guardian and ward: KE606
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
    - Ontario: KEO230
  - Guidance workers
    - Educational law
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8
- H
- Habeas corpus: KE8569
    - Québec: KEQ1147
  - Habitation
    - Property
      - Québec: KEQ292
  - Habitual criminals: KE8822
  - Harbors and ports: KE2387
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 388.H3
  - Hate propaganda
    - Criminal law: KE8952
  - Hazardous articles and processes
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
    - Public safety: KE3763+
      - Ontario: KEO760
  - Hazardous occupations: KE3365+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+
    - Ontario: KEO673+
    - Québec: KEQ692+
  - Health and safety regulations
    - Federal public service: KE4979
  - Health facilities
    - Safety regulations
      - Ontario: KEO673.5.H66
  - Health insurance: KE1174
    - Federal public service: KE4978
    - Social insurance: KE3404+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
    - Social legislation
      - Ontario: KEO679
      - Québec: KEQ702
  - Health professions: KE2706+
    - Ontario: KEO616+

## INDEX

- Health professions
  - Québec: KEQ982+
  - Regulation
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5
- Health services
  - Québec: KEQ718
- Hearsay
  - Evidence: KE8485
  - Québec: KEQ1139
- Heating plants
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
- Heavy industries: KE1855.A+
- Helicopters: KE2268
- Herbicides: KE3766.P5
  - Québec: KEQ910.P47
- High Court of Justice
  - Ontario: KEO1081
  - Law reports: KEO134
- High schools
  - Ontario: KEO787
- Higher education: KE3904+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+
  - Ontario: KEO793+
  - Québec: KEQ946+
- Highway law: KE5126
  - Ontario: KEO899
  - Québec: KEQ848
- Historians
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H57
- Historic buildings and monuments:
  - KE3995
  - Ontario: KEO801
- Historical buildings and landmarks
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
- Holding companies: KE1448
- Holidays
  - Labor law: KE3318
  - Labor standards
    - Québec: KEQ682
- Home economics
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H6
- Homemakers: KE1987.H6
  - Ontario: KEO502.H6
- Homestead rights: KE684
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
- Homesteads: KE5232
- Homicide: KE8908+
- Horizontal property: KE641
- Horse racing: KE3792
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.H6, KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
  - Ontario: KEO766.5.H65
  - Québec: KEQ919.H67
- Horses
  - Sales contracts: KE945.H6
- Hospital records: KE3654.R42
  - Ontario: KEO730.R42
- Hospital workers
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.H6
- Hospitals
  - Air Force: KE7109
  - Armed Forces: KE6919
  - Army: KE6979
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H65
  - Labor disputes
    - Ontario: KEO653.H6
    - Québec: KEQ663.H6
  - Management-labor relations
    - Québec: KEQ666.H6
  - Medical legislation: KE3650+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
    - Ontario: KEO726
    - Québec: KEQ895
  - Navy: KE7049
  - Safety regulations
    - Ontario: KEO673.5.H66
- Hotels: KE1987.H65
  - Excise taxes
    - Québec: KEQ1030.M4
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
  - Québec: KEQ568.H6
- Hours of labor: KE3312+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408
  - Québec: KEQ681
- House of Commons: KE4620+
- Housing
  - Public property: KE5295+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
    - Ontario: KEO929+
    - Québec: KEQ872+
  - Housing condominium: KE641

## INDEX

- Housing condominium
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217
  - Ontario: KEO240
- Housing cooperatives: KE680
- Housing for older people
  - Public welfare: KE3526
- Huissiers
  - Québec: KEQ1098.B3
- Human reproductive technology:
  - KE3660.5
- Humans in medical experiments:
  - KE3663.M43
- Hunting rights
  - Native peoples: KE7722.H8
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8
  - Québec: KEQ1062.H85
- Husband abuse: KE8925.5
- Husband and wife
  - Family law: KE544+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+
  - Ontario: KEO218+
  - Québec: KEQ240+
- Torts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
- Hygiene and safety, Labor: KE3346+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409+
  - Ontario: KEO671+
  - Québec: KEQ689+
- I
- Identification, Means of
  - Criminal procedure: KE9318
- Illegal disclosure of official secrets:
  - KE9002
- Illegitimate children: KE596
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.4
  - Ontario: KEO227
- Illicit liquor traffic: KE9090
- Illicit political activities
  - House of Commons: KE4648
  - Legislative Assembly
    - Ontario: KEO842
- Immigrants
  - Legal works for: KE450.I4A+
- Immigration: KE4454+
  - Québec: KEQ914
- Immigration Appeal Board: KE4456
- Immigration inspection: KE3599
- Immoral contracts: KE872
- Impact fees
  - Local finance: KEO1029.I54
- Impeachment
  - Judges: KE8293.R4
- Import trade: KE1955+
- Imprisonment
  - Criminal procedure: KE9415+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
  - Ontario: KEO1192+
  - Juvenile criminal law: KE9449.3+
  - Ontario: KEO1196.22+
  - Québec: KEQ1193+
- Imprisonment for debt
  - Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5
- Improvements
  - Land tenure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
  - Real property: KE702
  - Taxation: KE6295.I4
- Imputation of payment
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ374
- Inchoate offenses: KE8903
- Income
  - Public finance
    - Ontario: KEO975+
- Income averaging: KE5840
- Income tax
  - Corporations
    - Québec: KEQ1014+
  - Provincial finance: KE6194
  - Québec: KEQ1008+
  - Public finance: KE5751+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511+
- Incompatibility of offices: KE4244
- Incorporation: KE1400
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316
  - Ontario: KEO403
  - Québec: KEQ495.3
- Incorporeal hereditaments: KE714+
- Independent contractors: KE928+

## INDEX

- Independent contractors
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
  - Ontario: KEO308+
  - Québec: KEQ430+
- Indians: KE7701+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
  - Legal aid: KE378.N3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 163.I53
  - Legal education: KE318.N3
    - Ontario: KEO1044+
    - Québec: KEQ1060+
- Indictment: KE9280+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
  - Québec: KEQ1178+
- Indigenous legal systems
  - Native peoples: KE7735+
- Individual and state: KE4345+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
  - Ontario: KEO811+
  - Québec: KEQ749+
- Individuals, Control of
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460+
  - Québec: KEQ913.92+
- Industrial allocations: KE12 3+
- Industrial designs: KE2908+
- Industrial Development Bank:
  - KE1026.I5
- Industrial espionage: KE2999
- Industrial priorities: KE12 3+
- Industrial property: KE2908+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  - Québec: KEQ637
- Infant welfare: KE3510
- Information
  - Criminal procedure: KE9280+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
    - Québec: KEQ1178+
- Information retrieval
  - Legal research: KE252+
    - Québec: KEQ141
- Informed consent
  - Medical legislation: KE3663.I54
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.I5
    - Ontario: KEO730.I53
- Inheritance taxes: KE5970+
- Initiative and referendum: KE4527
  - Québec: KEQ767
- Injunctions: KE8536
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
  - Ontario: KEO1152
- Inland water carriers: KE2440
- Innkeeper and guest
  - Québec: KEQ439
- Insane persons
  - Capacity and disability
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.I5
    - Ontario: KEO207.I5
    - Québec: KEQ235.I5
- Insanity
  - Criminal liability: KE8841
- Insider trading: KE1067.I5
- Insolvency and bankruptcy: KE1491+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
  - Ontario: KEO417+, KEO418+
  - Québec: KEQ503+
- Inspection
  - Agriculture and forestry: KE1717+
  - Food law: KE3705
  - Ships: KE2355
- Installment sale: KE1047
  - Québec: KEQ416
- Instructions to jury
  - Civil procedure: KE8505
  - Criminal procedure: KE9350
- Insurance: KE1141+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282+
  - Municipal officials
    - Ontario: KEO875.5.I54
    - Ontario: KEO343+
    - Québec: KEQ487+
- Insurance agents: KE1154
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
  - Ontario: KEO343
- Insurance brokers: KE1154
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
  - Ontario: KEO343
  - Québec: KEQ487.5
- Insurance business: KE1154
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
  - Ontario: KEO343
  - Québec: KEQ487.5

## INDEX

- Insurance companies
    - Income tax: KE5914.I57
  - Intellectual property: KE2771+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
    - Native peoples: KE7722.I58
    - Québec: KEQ637
  - Inter-spousal immunity
    - Torts
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
  - Interest
    - Income tax: KE5785
    - Loan of money
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
      - Ontario: KEO317+
    - Loans
      - Québec: KEQ435+
    - Mortgages: KE754.I5
  - Intergovernmental tax relations: KE6166
  - Intermediate courts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
    - Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
  - Internal security: KE4486
  - International and municipal law: KE4252
  - International business enterprises
    - Income tax: KE5920.I56
  - International trade: KE1940+
  - Interpleader: KE8399
  - Interpretation of contracts
    - Québec: KEQ400
  - Interprovincial relations: KE4270+
  - Interrogatories: KE8408
  - Intestate succession: KE827+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 247
    - Ontario: KEO291
    - Québec: KEQ347+
  - Inuit: KE7701+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
  - Legal aid: KE378.N3
  - Legal education: KE318.N3
    - Québec: KEQ1060+
  - Invasion of privacy
    - Criminal offenses: KE8940
  - Invention
    - Patent law: KE2941+
  - Investigation commissioners
    - Québec: KEQ648
  - Investigation, Criminal: KE9265+
  - Investment companies: KE1089
    - Ontario: KEO332
  - Investment trusts: KE1089
    - Ontario: KEO332
  - Investments: KE1060+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+
    - Ontario: KEO327+
    - Québec: KEQ484+
  - Investments, Income from
    - Income tax: KE5785+
  - Irrigation
    - Public property: KE5194+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
      - Ontario: KEO913+
- J
- Jesuit estates: KE4508
  - Jeu et pari
    - Québec: KEQ444
  - Jews
    - Discrimination in employment
      - General: KE3256.R44
      - Ontario: KEO660.J4
  - Job security: KE3262+
  - Joint legislative committees: KE4556.2+
  - Joint-stock companies: KE1381+
  - Joint tenancy: KE675+
  - Joint ventures: KE1362
    - Income tax: KE5878
  - Judges: KE8290+
  - Judgment
    - Civil procedure: KE8512+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562+
      - Ontario: KEO1147+
      - Québec: KEQ1143+
    - Criminal procedure: KE9355+
  - Judgment, Execution of: KE8550+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
    - Ontario: KEO1153+
    - Québec: KEQ1149+
  - Judicature Act of 1881 (Ontario): KEO1111+

## INDEX

- Judicial advisors
    - Québec: KEQ260+
  - Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
    - Decisions: KE4216.2
  - Judicial discretion
    - Criminal procedure: KE9355+
  - Judicial districts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 532.3
  - Judicial education: KE296
  - Judicial error, Compensation for:
    - KE9440
  - Judicial ethics: KE8293.J8
  - Judicial functions
    - Administrative procedure: KE5029
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
  - Judicial officers: KE8285+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
    - Ontario: KEO1094+
    - Québec: KEQ1093+
  - Judicial review of administrative acts:
    - KE5036
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.5
    - Ontario: KEO891.5
    - Québec: KEQ809
  - Judicial review of legislation: KE4248
  - Judicial separation: KE585
  - Judicial statistics: KE198+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 142+
    - Ontario: KEO152+
    - Québec: KEQ136+
  - Judiciary: KE4775
  - Jurisdiction
    - Civil procedure: KE8364
    - Ontario: KEO1121
    - Québec: KEQ1115
    - Constitutional law: KE4270+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 456+
    - Ontario: KEO808+
    - Québec: KEQ744+
  - Jurisprudence and philosophy of
    - Canadian law: KE427
  - Juristic persons
    - Associations: KE1369+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
    - Ontario: KEO389+
    - Québec: KEQ494+
    - Income tax: KE5884+
  - Jury and jurors
    - Civil procedure: KE8495+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561
    - Ontario: KEO1144
    - Québec: KEQ1141
    - Criminal procedure: KE9348+
    - Québec: KEQ1187
  - Justice, Administration of: KE8199.2+
    - Ontario: KEO1053.2+
    - Québec: KEQ1067.2+
  - Justices of the peace: KE8325
    - Criminal procedure: KE9365+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538.2+, KEA-KEY 540+
    - Ontario: KEO1099+
    - Québec: KEQ1095+
  - Juvenile courts
    - Criminal procedure: KE9446
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 593
    - Ontario: KEO1195.5
  - Juvenile crime
    - Statistics: KE204
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143.5
    - Ontario: KEO153.5
    - Québec: KEQ137.5
  - Juvenile criminal law: KE9445+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
  - Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9445+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
    - Ontario: KEO1195+
  - Juvenile detention homes: KE9450
    - Ontario: KEO1196.7
  - Juvenile justice, Administration of:
    - KE9445+
    - Quebec: KEO1195+
  - Juveniles
    - Legal aid: KE378.J8
- K
- Kidnapping: KE8935
  - Kidnapping, Parental: KE600+
- L
- Labeling
    - Drugs: KE3714

## INDEX

- Labeling
    - Trade regulations: KE1616+
    - Québec: KEQ514
  - Labor conditions
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406
    - Ontario: KEO657
    - Québec: KEQ668
  - Labor discipline: KE3328+
  - Québec: KEQ683+
  - Labor disputes
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404+
    - Ontario: KEO649+
    - Québec: KEQ658+
  - Labor injunctions: KE3217
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
    - Ontario: KEO652
    - Québec: KEQ661
  - Labor law: KE3101+
  - Administration
    - Québec: KEQ643
  - Conflict of laws
    - Québec: KEQ209.L3
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 399+
  - Ontario: KEO629+
  - Québec: KEQ642+
  - Labor law, Maritime: KE1121+
  - Québec: KEQ622.M3
  - Labor relations boards: KE3153+
  - Québec: KEQ647+
  - Labor standards: KE3244+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406+
  - Ontario: KEO657+
  - Québec: KEQ668+
  - Labor supply: KE3340
  - Québec: KEQ686
  - Labor unions
    - Labor law: KE3170+, KE3170
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 401+
    - Ontario: KEO643+
    - Québec: KEQ650+
  - Tort liability: KE1288.L3
  - Torts
    - Québec: KEQ468.L32
  - Lake Louise
    - Public land law: KE5217.L3
  - Lakes
    - Public property: KE5145+
  - Lakes
    - Public property
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
    - Ontario: KEO903
    - Québec: KEQ850+
  - Land Compensation Board
    - Ontario: KEO910.5
  - Land grants: KE5237+
  - Québec: KEQ862
  - Land law
    - Native peoples: KE7715
    - Property: KE625+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+
    - Ontario: KEO236+
    - Québec: KEQ269+
  - Land speculation tax
    - Ontario: KEO990
  - Land subdivision: KE5263
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
    - Ontario: KEO921+
    - Québec: KEQ867+
  - Land tenure: KE628+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 215+
  - Native peoples: KE7739.L3
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.L3
  - Québec: KEQ1062.L35
  - Ontario: KEO237+
  - Québec: KEQ270+
- Land titles
    - Data processing: KE254.L36
  - Land titles system: KE739
    - Ontario: KEO274
  - Land transfer: KE729
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
    - Ontario: KEO271+
  - Land transfer tax
    - Ontario: KEO989
  - Land trusts: KE795
  - Land use: KE5263
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
    - Ontario: KEO921+
    - Québec: KEQ867+
  - Land valuation
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.4
  - Real property taxes
    - Ontario: KEO1025.5

## INDEX

- Landlord and tenant: KE690+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
  - Ontario: KEO251+
  - Québec: KEQ426+
- Language training
  - Elementary and secondary education:
    - KE3878
    - Ontario: KEO788.4
- Larceny: KE8960
- Law
  - Elementary and secondary education:
    - KE3883.L3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445.7.L37
    - Ontario: KEO788.7.L3
- Law as a career
  - Québec: KEQ151+
- Law reform: KE429+
  - Criminal law
    - Ontario: KEO1167.5
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 168
  - Ontario: KEO180
  - Québec: KEQ196
- Law Reform Commission of Canada:
  - KE430
- Law reporting: KE269
  - Ontario: KEO158
  - Québec: KEQ144
- Law reports: KE132+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 104+
  - Ontario: KEO103.2+
  - Québec: KEQ100+
- Law schools: KE322.A+
- Law societies: KE360+
- Law students: KE313+
- Lawyer and society: KE331
  - Québec: KEQ151.5
- Lawyers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.L38
    - Québec: KEQ656.L3
  - Québec: KEQ151+
- Lease and hire
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ424+
- Lease purchase: KE1047
- Leaseholds: KE690+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
- Leaseholds
  - Ontario: KEO251+
- Leave regulations
  - Civil service: KE4976
- Leaves of absence
  - Labor law: KE3318
  - Labor standards
    - Québec: KEQ682
- Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases:
  - KEO108
- Legal advertising
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.N66
- Legal aid: KE376+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  - Ontario: KEO173+
  - Québec: KEQ180+
- Legal assistance to the poor: KE376+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  - Ontario: KEO173+
  - Québec: KEQ180+
- Legal assistants: KE355.L4
  - Ontario: KEO168.L43
- Legal certainty
  - Constitutional law: KE4239
- Legal ethics: KE339+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
  - Ontario: KEO164
  - Québec: KEQ154+
- Legal etiquette
  - Québec: KEQ154+
- Legal investments: KE1085.L4
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43
- Legal profession: KE330+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
  - Ontario: KEO161.2+
  - Québec: KEQ151+
- Legal status
  - Higher education: KE3920
- Legal writing: KE298.L4
- Legality
  - Constitutional law: KE4239
- Legislation: KE77.9+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
  - Ontario: KEO48.2+
  - Québec: KEQ48+

## INDEX

- Legislative Assembly
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 467+
  - Ontario: KEO837+
  - Québec: KEQ772+
- Legislative Council
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 466
  - Québec: KEQ21+, KEQ768+
- Legislative functions
  - Administrative procedure: KE5024+
- Legislative power: KE4529
- Legislative process: KE4550+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 469+
  - Ontario: KEO845+
  - Québec: KEQ778+
- Legislative reporting
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.L4
- Legislature: KE4529+
  - Ontario: KEO836+
  - Québec: KEQ768+
- Legitimacy of children: KE595
  - Ontario: KEO227
  - Québec: KEQ255
- Lesion
  - Void and voidable contracts
    - Québec: KEQ398.L4
- Liability: KE484.L5
  - Airlines: KE2280
  - Attorney and client
    - Québec: KEQ155.5.L4
  - Carriage of goods and passengers:
    - KE1099
    - Ontario: KEO336
  - Legal ethics: KE347.M3
  - Maritime law: KE1107+
  - Railways: KE2197+
  - Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5
- Liability insurance
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285
- Liability without fault
  - Torts: KE1277+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
    - Ontario: KEO370+
    - Québec: KEQ466+
- Libel and slander
  - Criminal law: KE8948
  - Torts: KE1246
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293
- Libel and slander
  - Torts
    - Ontario: KEO363
    - Québec: KEQ457
- Liberté testamentaire
  - Québec: KEQ354.C3
- Libraries: KE4000
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 449
  - Ontario: KEO802
  - Québec: KEQ975
- Library science
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.L5
- Licenses
  - Local finance: KE6310
  - Marriage
    - Ontario: KEO220
  - Patents: KE2955
  - Property taxes
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
    - Québec: KEQ1022
- Licensing
  - Corporations: KE1396+
  - Professions
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395
  - Radio and television: KE2605
  - Service trades: KE1985
- Liens: KE1050+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271.5.L54
- Lieutenant-Governor
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 474
- Lieutenant-Governors: KE4726
- Life insurance
  - Contracts: KE1165+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 283+
    - Ontario: KEO345
    - Québec: KEQ488
  - Federal public service: KE4978
- Life insurance proceeds
  - Estate tax: KE5985
  - Income tax: KE5799.L5
- Life interests
  - Land tenure: KE648+
- Life-rents
  - Québec: KEQ441
- Lifesaving apparatus
  - Ship safety regulations: KE2357

## INDEX

- Light industries: KE1858.A+
  - Lighthouses: KE2392
  - Lightkeepers
    - Collective bargaining: KE3196.L53
  - Limitation of actions
    - Civil procedure
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 556.L56
    - Legal concept: KE484.L54
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.L55
      - Ontario: KEO197.L56
  - Linguistic and cultural rights: KE4413
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.L56
    - Ontario: KEO821
    - Québec: KEQ752
  - Liquidation
    - Corporations: KE1459
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
      - Ontario: KEO412.3
      - Québec: KEQ500.3
  - Liquor
    - Advertising: KE1612.A4
  - Liquor laws: KE3734+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
    - Ontario: KEO741+
    - Québec: KEQ906+
  - Liquor taxes: KE6009.A43
  - Lis pendens: KE8388
    - Ontario: KEO1125
  - Literary copyright: KE2825+
  - Livestock industry and trade: KE1723+
  - Living accommodations for older people
    - Public welfare: KE3526
  - Living wills: KE3663.E94
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
  - Load line
    - Ship safety regulations: KE2359
  - Loan of money: KE1030+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
    - Ontario: KEO317+
    - Québec: KEQ435+
  - Loans
    - Public finance: KE5627
      - Québec: KEQ998
  - Lobbying: KE4559
  - Local courts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538+
    - Ontario: KEO1072+
    - Québec: KEQ1086+
  - Local finance: KE6265+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 520+
    - Ontario: KEO1017+
    - Québec: KEQ1034+
  - Local government: KE4900+
    - Debts: KE6270
      - Québec: KEQ1036
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 477+
    - Ontario: KEO860+
    - Québec: KEQ818+
  - Local transit: KE2220
    - Ontario: KEO563
    - Québec: KEQ610
  - Locus standi: KE8396
  - Logging
    - Taxation: KE6244.F6
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
  - Loss of citizenship: KE4349+
  - Losses
    - Income tax: KE5825
  - Lotteries: KE3795
    - Criminal law: KE9066
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
      - Québec: KEQ919.L6
  - Louage
    - Québec: KEQ424+
  - Lower courts
    - Ontario: KEO1090+
    - Québec: KEQ1086+
  - Lumbering
    - Safety regulations: KE3370.L8
      - Ontario: KEO673.5.L8
- M
- Machine industry
    - Collective bargaining
      - Québec: KEQ656.M3
  - Machine-readable bibliographic data
    - Copyright: KE2829.M32

## INDEX

- Magistrates: KE8325
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540+
  - Ontario: KEO1099+
  - Québec: KEQ1095+
- Magistrates' courts: KE9365+
- Magistrates' handbooks: KE9365+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 583
  - Ontario: KEO1188
- Mail
  - Classification of: KE2488+
- Maintenance
  - Divorce
    - Québec: KEQ252
- Maintenance and advancement
  - Trusts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 242.M3
    - Ontario: KEO284.5.M3
- Malicious prosecution
  - Torts: KE1253
- Malpractice
  - Legal ethics: KE347.M3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 157.M34
  - Physicians: KE2710.M34
  - Torts: KE1271
    - Ontario: KEO366
    - Québec: KEQ460
  - Trial practice: KE8432.M34
- Management
  - Corporations: KE1402
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
    - Ontario: KEO404
    - Québec: KEQ495.7
  - Courts: KEO1057+
  - Law offices: KE352+
    - Ontario: KEO167
    - Québec: KEQ157+
- Management-labor relations: KE3141+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 400+
  - Ontario: KEO631+
  - Québec: KEQ645+
- Mandamus: KE8570
- Mandate
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ433
- Manitoba, Law of: KEM1+
- Manpower controls: KE3340
  - Québec: KEQ686
- Manslaughter: KE8912
- Manufacturing industries
  - Labor disputes
    - Ontario: KEO653.M3
  - Regulation: KE1840+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 356+
    - Ontario: KEO472+
    - Québec: KEQ544+
- Marijuana: KE3722.M3
- Marine insurance: KE1135
  - Québec: KEQ622.I56
- Maritime commercial law: KE1105+
- Maritime (Commercial) law
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
- Maritime commercial law
  - Ontario: KEO339+
  - Québec: KEQ620
- Maritime Court
  - Ontario: KEO340
- Maritime liens: KE1114.B6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
- Maritime torts: KE1107
- Marketing
  - Agriculture and forestry: KE1712+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
    - Ontario: KEO448
    - Québec: KEQ528+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
  - Marketing of legal services: KE350.5
- Marriage: KE544+
  - Conflict of laws
    - Québec: KEQ209.M2
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+
    - Ontario: KEO218+
    - Québec: KEQ240+
- Marriage certificates: KE546
  - Ontario: KEO209
  - Québec: KEQ236
- Marriage registration: KE521
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
  - Ontario: KEO209
  - Québec: KEQ236
- Marriage settlements: KE559
- Marshes: KE5196.S9

## INDEX

- Marshes
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
  - Ontario: KEO914.S9
- Mass media: KE2460+
- Master and servant
  - Contracts: KE924+
  - Québec: KEQ429
- Maternal and infant welfare: KE3510
- Mathematicians
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.M27
- Matrimonial property relationships
  - Conflict of laws
    - Québec: KEQ209.M2
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 198
  - Ontario: KEO222
  - Québec: KEQ245+
- McGill University: KEQ959.M3
- Meals
  - Excise taxes
    - Québec: KEQ1030.M4
- Meat
  - Inspection: KE1878
  - Marketing
    - Québec: KEQ529.M4
- Meat industry: KE1878+
- Mechanical reproduction
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KE2835
- Mechanics' liens: KE930
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.5
  - Ontario: KEO308.3
  - Québec: KEQ315.M4
- Medical care
  - Air Force: KE7082
  - Armed Forces: KE6892
  - Army: KE6952
  - Navy: KE7022
  - Social insurance: KE3404+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
    - Ontario: KEO679
  - Social legislation
    - Québec: KEQ702
  - War veterans: KE7240.M4
- Medical care insurance: KE1174
- Medical evidence
  - Civil procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
    - Ontario: KEO1141
    - Québec: KEQ1133
  - Criminal procedure: KE8475
- Medical examiners: KEO1097
  - Court employees: KE8312
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
  - Ontario: KEO1097
  - Québec: KEQ1098.C6
- Medical experiments with humans: KE3663.M43
- Medical genetics: KE3663.G45
- Medical institutions: KE3650+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
  - Ontario: KEO726+
  - Québec: KEQ895+
- Medical legislation: KE3646+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423+
  - Ontario: KEO724+
  - Québec: KEQ893+
- Medical personnel
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.M35
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.M4
- Medical records: KE3654.R42
  - Ontario: KEO730.R42
- Medical witnesses
  - Civil procedure
    - Ontario: KEO1141
    - Québec: KEQ1133
  - Criminal procedure: KE8475
- Medicare: KE3405
- Meetings
  - Legal works on: KE452.M44
- Mennonite lawyers: KE332.M45
- Mens rea: KE8834
- Mental cruelty
  - Divorce: KE582.M4
- Mental health courts: KE3659
- Mental health facilities: KE3658
  - Québec: KEQ898
- Mental incompetency proceedings: KE515

## INDEX

- Mentally ill
  - Capacity and disability: KE514+
  - Medical legislation: KE3658
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424
    - Ontario: KEO729
    - Québec: KEQ898
- Mercantile law: KE911+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
  - Ontario: KEO306
- Mercantile transactions
  - Ontario: KEO306
  - Québec: KEQ477+
- Merchant marine: KE2402+
- Merchant mariners: KE1121+
  - Québec: KEQ622.M3
- Metal products industry
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.M4
- Metals
  - Real property: KE636
- Meteorology
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.M4
- Micmac Indians: KE7749.M53
- Midwives
  - Québec: KEQ983.M53
- Migratory birds, Protection of: KE5210
- Military colleges and schools
  - Air Force: KE7065
  - Armed Forces: KE6875+
  - Army: KE6935
  - Navy: KE7005
- Military criminal law: KE7146+
  - Québec: KEQ1055+
- Military discipline: KE7135
- Military justice: KE7160+
- Military law: KE6800+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 527+
  - Québec: KEQ1052+
- Militia: KE6966
  - Québec: KEQ1053
- Milk production and distribution
  - Regulation: KE1887
    - Québec: KEQ549.D3
- Minerals
  - Real property: KE636
- Minimum wage: KE3275+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
- Minimum wage
  - Ontario: KEO663
  - Québec: KEQ675
- Mining: KE1790+
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.M5
  - Income tax: KE5914.M5
    - Ontario: KEO983.M5
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+
  - Ontario: KEO461+
  - Québec: KEQ537+
- Safety regulations
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.M5
    - Québec: KEQ694.M56
  - Taxation: KE6035.M5
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
    - Ontario: KEO1012.M5
- Minority lawyers: KE332.M56
- Minority stockholders
  - Ontario: KEO410.6
- Minors
  - Capacity and disability: KE512
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.M5
    - Ontario: KEO207.M5
    - Québec: KEQ235.M5
  - Liability: KE512
- Misbranding
  - Trade regulation: KE1616+
- Mise en demeure
  - Québec: KEQ379.D4
- Misrepresentation
  - Void and voidable contracts: KE875
- Missing persons: KE503
  - Québec: KEQ231
- Mistake
  - Void and voidable contracts: KE875
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
  - Wills: KE814.M57
- Mobile homes: KE5312.M6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.4.M63
  - Ontario: KEO933.M6
- Money: KE5602

## INDEX

- Money laundering
  - Banking: KE1024.R42
- Monopolies: KE1631+
- Moot courts
  - Legal education: KE302+
- Moral injury
  - Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
- Moratorium
  - Debtors' relief
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.M6
- Mortgages: KE752+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235+
  - Ontario: KEO278+
- Mothers' allowances
  - Public welfare: KE3517
    - Ontario: KEO706.5
- Motion pictures: KE3980+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.6+
  - Ontario: KEO800.3+
  - Québec: KEQ971+
- Motor boats
  - Safety regulations: KE2365.M6
- Motor carriers
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+
  - Ontario: KEO538+
  - Québec: KEQ597+
- Motor vehicle insurance: KE1202+
  - Ontario: KEO351.3.A+
  - Québec: KEQ490+
- Motor vehicle laws
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381
    - Ontario: KEO531
    - Québec: KEQ590
- Multi-national corporations
  - Income tax: KE5920.I56
- Multinational enterprises
  - Government regulation and control: KE1398
- Municipal bonds and debentures:
  - KE6270
    - Québec: KEQ1036
- Municipal charters and ordinances:
  - KE4913
    - Québec: KEQ828
- Municipal Code
  - Québec: KEQ822
- Municipal contracts: KE900
- Municipal corporations: KE4904
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+, KEA-KEY 478
    - Ontario: KEO861+
    - Québec: KEQ820
- Municipal courts
  - Québec
    - Post-1965: KEQ1090
    - Pre-1965: KEQ1076.M8
- Municipal elections: KE4917
  - Ontario: KEO874
- Municipal government: KE4904+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
    - Ontario: KEO861+
    - Québec: KEQ820+
- Municipal officials: KE4919+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479+
    - Ontario: KEO875+
    - Québec: KEQ832+
- Municipal public service: KE4995
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 484
    - Ontario: KEO884+
    - Québec: KEQ840+
- Municipal public service employees
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
  - Management-labor relations: KE3240.P8
- Municipal services: KE4904+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
    - Ontario: KEO861+
    - Québec: KEQ820+
- Municipalities
  - Tax powers: KE6275
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521
      - Ontario: KEO1022
  - Torts: KE1288.M8
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.M8
- Munitions: KE3758
- Murder: KE8910
  - Trials: KE226.M8
- Museums and galleries: KE3990
  - Ontario: KEO800.9
    - Québec: KEQ973
- Musical copyright: KE2850

## INDEX

### Musicians

Legal works for: KE450.M87

Mutual funds: KE1089

Ontario: KEO332

## N

### Name

Civil status: KE501

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188

Ontario: KEO204

Québec: KEQ230

### Narcotic addiction

Medical legislation: KE3660.N3

### Narcotics

Criminal law: KE9050

Drug laws: KE3720+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8

Nasciturus: KE517

National anthem: KE4795

National Assembly

Québec: KEQ772+

National defense: KE6800+

National emblem: KE4795

National emergency

Government measures: KE5460+

National Energy Board: KE2036

National parks and monuments:

KE5207+

National preserves: KE5201+

National revenue: KE5631.5+

Nationality: KE4345+

Natisssement

Québec: KEQ323+

Native peoples: KE7701+

Administration: KE7742

Legal aid: KE378.N3

Legal education: KE318.N3

Québec: KEQ1060+

Natural children

Québec: KEQ256

Natural gas: KE1827

Ontario: KEO469

Natural persons: KE499+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 187+

Ontario: KEO203+

Québec: KEQ229+

### Natural resources

Taxation

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518+

National revenue: KE6030+

Ontario: KEO1010+

Provincial finance: KE6242+

Naturalization: KE4351

Navigation and pilotage: KE2372+

Navigation and shipping: KE2345+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+

Ontario: KEO571

Québec: KEQ618+

Navy: KE6997+

Negligence: KE1264+

Ontario: KEO365+

Québec: KEQ459+

Torts

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+

Trial practice: KE8432.N4

Negotiable instruments: KE980+

Québec: KEQ479+

Negotiated settlement: KE8615

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5

Ontario: KEO1159

Québec: KEQ443

Networks

Radio and television: KE2605

Night work

Labor standards: KE3312+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408

Québec: KEQ681

No-fault insurance: KE1205

Quebec: KEO351.3.N6

Noise control: KE3635

Ontario: KEO721

Québec: KEQ890

Nolo contendere: KE9297

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

Civil procedure: KE8605+

Québec: KEQ1159+

Nonferrous metals: KE1800+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350+

Nonprofit corporations: KE1373+

Income tax: KE5870

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305.4

Ontario: KEO389.5

## INDEX

- Nonprofit corporations
  - Québec: KEQ494.4
- Nonresidents
  - Taxation: KE5864.N6
- Nonwage payments: KE3298+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.N65
  - Ontario: KEO666+
  - Québec: KEQ678+
- Notaries: KE8328
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.L3
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.N67
  - Québec: KEQ169+
- Notice
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.N66
- Novation
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ384
- Noxious gases, Control of
  - Ontario: KEO720
  - Québec: KEQ888+
- Nuisances
  - Torts: KE1259
- Nullity
  - Legal concept: KE484.N8
  - Marriage: KE550
    - Québec: KEQ243
- Nursery schools: KE1987.D3
  - Ontario: KEO502.D3
- Nurses: KE2714.N8
  - Collective bargaining
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.N85
    - Québec: KEQ656.H6
- O
- Oath
  - Civil procedure: KE8464
  - Ontario: KEO1138.3
- Oath and affirmation
  - Civil procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
- Oath and affirmation
  - Legal concept
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
- Oats
  - Marketing: KE1714.G7
  - Price supports: KE1694.G7
  - Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
- Obligations
  - Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
    - Québec: KEQ209.C64
    - Québec: KEQ365+
- Oblique action
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ404
- Obscenity: KE9070
- Occupational law: KE1589+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+
  - Ontario: KEO430+
- Occupational therapists
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58
- Occupations: KE2700+
  - Québec: KEQ980+
- Occupiers' liability: KE1269
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.L5
  - Ontario: KEO367.L5
- Ocean bills of lading: KE1110
- Offenses against the person
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.7.P47
- Officers
  - Air Force: KE7092
  - Armed Forces: KE6902
  - Army: KE6962
  - Business corporations: KE1402
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
  - Navy: KE7032
- Offshore drilling: KE1815
- Oil and gas
  - Export regulation: KE1952.P4
- Leases
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.L4
- Pipelines: KE2231
- Regulation: KE1808+



## INDEX

- Parole
  - Criminal procedure: KE9434
  - Québec: KEQ1197
- Parties
  - Civil procedure: KE8394+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557+
  - Ontario: KEO1128+
  - Québec: KEQ1121+
- Contracts
  - Québec: KEQ402+
- Partition
  - Land tenure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.P37
  - Real property: KE678
- Partnership
  - Associations: KE1356+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
  - Ontario: KEO387
  - Québec: KEQ493
  - Income tax: KE5878
- Partnership of acquests
  - Québec: KEQ247
- Party walls
  - Real property: KE716.P3
  - Québec: KEQ296.P3
- Passenger fares
  - Railways: KE2189
- Passports: KE4445
- Patent and Copyright Office: KE2929+
- Patent attorneys: KE2975
- Patent medicines: KE3725.P3
- Patents: KE2908+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  - Québec: KEQ637
- Paternity: KE595
  - Ontario: KEO227
  - Québec: KEQ255
- Patients' rights: KE3648
- Pawn
- Property
  - Québec: KEQ325
- Pay
  - Air Force: KE7070+
  - Armed Forces: KE6880+
  - Army: KE6940+
  - Navy: KE7010+
- Payment
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ374
  - Payment at source of income
    - Income tax: KE5855+
  - Payroll deductions
    - Income tax: KE5855+
  - Penitentiaries: KE9420
  - Pension and retirement plans: KE3432+
    - Air Force: KE7072, KE7074
    - Military officers: KE7092
    - Armed Forces: KE6882, KE6884+
    - Military officers: KE6902
    - Army: KE6942, KE6944
    - Military officers: KE6962
  - Judges
    - Pensions: KE8293.S3
    - Retirement: KE8293.A6
  - Labor standards: KE3300
    - Ontario: KEO666.2
    - Québec: KEQ679
  - Navy: KE7012, KE7014
    - Military officers: KE7032
  - Ontario: KEO693
  - Parliament: KE4579
  - Public service: KE4972
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
    - Ontario: KEO885.T4
    - Québec: KEQ838.T4
  - Social insurance
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
    - Québec: KEQ709+
  - Teachers: KE3854.S3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
    - Ontario: KEO782.S3
    - Québec: KEQ934.S25
  - War veterans: KE7230
- Pension trust funds
  - Income tax: KE5870
- Pensions
  - Income tax: KE5799.P4
- People, The
  - Constitutional law: KE4527+
  - Québec: KEQ767+

## INDEX

- People with disabilities
  - Discrimination in employment:
    - KE3256.P46
  - Employment: KEA-KEY 406.5.P46
  - Public welfare: KE3532+
    - Ontario: KEO708
    - Québec: KEQ727
- People with disabilities, Access for
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
- People with mental disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KE514+
- People with physical disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KE514+
- Performance
  - Contracts: KE882
  - Sales contracts: KE963+
- Performing arts: KE3972+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.4+
  - Ontario: KEO800+
  - Québec: KEQ970+
- Perjury: KE9033
- Perpetuities
  - Land tenure: KE668
    - Ontario: KEO245
- Personal actions: KE765
- Personal exemptions
  - Income tax: KE5808+
- Personal income tax: KE5751+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511
  - Ontario: KEO975
  - Québec: KEQ1008
- Personal injuries
  - Civil procedure: KE8432.P4
  - Railway liability: KE2203
  - Torts: KE1237
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291
    - Ontario: KEO359
    - Québec: KEQ454
- Personal property: KE765+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238+
  - Ontario: KEO280+
- Personal property, Recovery of: KE781
- Personal property taxes: KE6300
- Personnel
  - Air Force: KE7060+
  - Armed Forces: KE6870+
  - Army: KE6930+
- Personnel
  - Navy: KE7000+
- Persons: KE498+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 186+
  - Ontario: KEO202+
  - Québec: KEQ228+
- Pesticides: KE3766.P5
  - Québec: KEQ910.P47
- Petroleum industry
  - Export regulation: KE1952.P4
  - Income tax: KE5914.M5
  - Regulation: KE1808+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+
    - Ontario: KEO465+
    - Québec: KEQ540
  - Taxation: KE6035.M5
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
    - Ontario: KEO1012.M5
- Pharmacists: KE2714.P4
  - Ontario: KEO617.P4
  - Québec: KEQ983.P5
- Pharmacy
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P5
- Photography
  - Copyright: KE2868+
- Physical therapists
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58
- Physician and patient
  - Privileged communications
    - Québec: KEQ1131.5.P4
- Physicians
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.P5
  - Legal works for: KE450.P5
  - Regulation: KE2708+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5
    - Ontario: KEO616
    - Québec: KEQ982
- Picketing
  - Labor disputes: KE3213+
    - Ontario: KEO651+
    - Québec: KEQ660+
- Pilotage: KE2372+
- Pipelines: KE2230+

## INDEX

- Plants
  - Air Force: KE7106
  - Armed Forces: KE6916
  - Army: KE6976
  - Navy: KE7046
- Plea bargaining: KE9297
  - Criminal procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5
- Pleading and motions
  - Civil procedure: KE8375+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 555+
  - Ontario: KEO1124+
  - Québec: KEQ1119
- Pleas
  - Criminal procedure: KE9293+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
- Pleas of guilty
  - Criminal procedure: KE9297
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575+
- Pleasure craft
  - Safety regulations: KE2365.P5
- Pledge
  - Property
    - Québec: KEQ323+
- Plumbing
  - Building laws: KE5281
    - Ontario: KEO925.25
    - Québec: KEQ870
- Podiatrists: KE2714.P6
  - Ontario: KEO617.P6
- Police: KE5006+
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.P64
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 486
  - Ontario: KEO887
  - Works about criminal law for:
    - KE8809.8.P6
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6
    - Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6
- Police power
  - Constitutional law: KE4335
    - Québec: KEQ842
- Political activity
  - Provincial government employees
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.P6
- Political activity
  - Provincial government employees
    - Ontario: KEO882.P64
- Political disabilities
  - Criminal procedure: KE9431
- Political offenses
  - Criminal trials: KE226.P6
- Political parties: KE4438
- Political rights: KE4381+
  - Ontario: KEO811+
  - Québec: KEQ749+
- Pollution liability insurance:
  - KE1207.P64
- Polychlorinated biphenyls: KE3766.P64
- Poor
  - Legal protection: KE452.P6
    - Ontario: KEO190.P6
    - Québec: KEQ205.P6
  - Legal protection of
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6
- Poor laws
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
- Possession
  - Property: KE618
    - Personal property: KE769.2+
    - Québec: KEQ286
- Possessory estates
  - Land tenure: KE648+
- Postal offenses
  - Canada: KE9095
- Postal service
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P65
  - Regulation: KE2464+
- Postal workers
  - Labor disputes: KE3236.P6+
- Poultry
  - Marketing
    - Québec: KEQ529.M4
  - Poultry industry: KE1729
  - Poultry products: KE1882
- Poverty
  - Legal works: KE452.P6
    - Ontario: KEO190.P6
    - Québec: KEQ205.P6

## INDEX

- Poverty
  - Legal works on
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6
- Power of appointment: KE662
- Power of attorney: KE1330
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299.3
  - Ontario: KEO382.5
  - Québec: KEQ433
- Power supply
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
  - Public utilities: KE2035+
    - Ontario: KEO514+
    - Québec: KEQ577+
- Practice court
  - Law reports
    - Ontario: KEO108
- Practice of law: KE335+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
  - Ontario: KEO161.2+
  - Québec: KEQ153+
- Precious metals
  - Trade regulations: KE1622.P7
- Preferential employment
  - Québec: KEQ670.2+
- Préjudice moral
  - Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
- Preliminary crimes: KE8903
- Premarital examinations: KE546
  - Ontario: KEO220
- Prenuptial agreements: KE559
- Presbyterians: KE4514.P7
- Prescription
  - Property: KE725.P7
    - Ontario: KEO269.5.P7
    - Québec: KEQ290+
  - Real property
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.P7
- Preservation of cultural property
  - Ontario: KEO801
- Press
  - Privileged communications
    - Québec: KEQ1131.5.P74
- Press censorship: KE4422
- Press law: KE2550
  - Ontario: KEO601
- Press law
  - Québec: KEQ629
- Presumption of death: KE503
  - Québec: KEQ231
- Presumptions
  - Civil procedure: KE8447.P7
- Prêt
  - Loans
    - Québec: KEQ435+
- Pretrial procedure: KE8408+
  - Ontario: KEO1130+
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KE3676
- Preventive detention: KE8822
- Prévôté de Québec: KEQ1076.P7
- Price control: KE12 2.5+
- Price discrimination: KE1651
- Price fixing: KE1651
- Price supports
  - Agriculture: KE1693+
- Primary production: KE1671+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
  - Ontario: KEO441+
  - Québec: KEQ522+
- Prime Minister and Cabinet: KE4730
- Printing industry
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P7
    - Québec: KEQ656.P7
  - Labor disputes
    - Ontario: KEO653.P7
- Priorities, Industrial: KE12 3+
- Priorities of claims and liens
  - Bankruptcy: KE1506.P74
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 323.5.P74
- Prisoners: KE9416
- Prisoners' rights
  - Ontario: KEO1193
- Prisons: KE9420
  - Administration: KE9415
  - Discipline: KE9415
- Private bill procedure: KE4564
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.P85
    - Québec: KEQ782
- Private charities: KE3500+
- Private companies: KE1450

## INDEX

- Private companies
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
  - Québec: KEQ500.P74
- Private education and schools: KE3895
  - Québec: KEQ944
- Private international law
  - Québec: KEQ208+
- Private police: KE5010.P74
- Private property, Public restraints on:
  - KE5105+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
  - Ontario: KEO895+
  - Québec: KEQ844+
- Privileged (confidential) communications
  - Witnesses: KE8468+
  - Ontario: KEO1139
  - Québec: KEQ1131+
- Privileges and hypothecs
  - Property
    - Québec: KEQ309+
- Prizefighting: KE3792
- Probate and proof
  - Wills
    - Québec: KEQ354.P7
- Probate law and practice: KE820+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
  - Ontario: KEO289
- Probation
  - Criminal procedure: KE9434
  - Québec: KEQ1197
- Procuring
  - Criminal law: KE9075
- Procuring miscarriage: KE8920
- Produce exchanges: KE1093+
  - Ontario: KEO334
- Product counterfeiting: KE2999.5
- Product safety: KE3763+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
  - Ontario: KEO760
- Products liability: KE1282+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.3
  - Ontario: KEO371
  - Québec: KEQ467
- Products liability claims
  - Trial practice: KE8432.P76
- Professional associations: KE2703
- Professional corporations: KE2700
  - Income tax: KE5914.P7
  - Québec: KEQ980
- Professions: KE2700+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395+
  - Ontario: KEO615+
  - Québec: KEQ980+
- Profiteering: KE12 2.5+
- Prohibition: KE3734+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
  - Ontario: KEO741+
  - Québec: KEQ906+
- Promissory notes: KE986
  - Québec: KEQ480.8
- Promoters
  - Corporations: KE1400
  - Québec: KEQ495.3
- Promotions
  - Air Force officers: KE7092
  - Army officers: KE6962
  - Military officers: KE6902
  - Navy officers: KE7032
  - Public service employees: KE4969
- Property: KE618+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212+
  - Ontario: KEO234+
  - Québec: KEQ264+
- Property insurance: KE1181+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284+
  - Ontario: KEO348+
  - Québec: KEQ489+
- Property of minors
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
- Property taxes
  - Local finance: KE6280+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522+
    - Ontario: KEO1024+
    - Québec: KEQ1040+
  - Provincial revenue: KE6204+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
    - Ontario: KEO985+
    - Québec: KEQ1018+
- Proprietary drugs: KE3725.P3
- Prospectus
  - Corporations: KE1400
  - Québec: KEQ495.3

## INDEX

- Prostitution
  - Criminal law: KE9075
- Protected works
  - Copyright: KE2826+
- Protecteur du citoyen
  - Québec: KEQ808.3
- Protection of labor: KE3346+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409+
  - Ontario: KEO671+
  - Québec: KEQ689+
- Prothonotaries
  - Québec: KEQ1098.P7
- Provincial Court
  - Québec: KEQ1086+
- Provincial courts (Family division)
  - Ontario: KEO214+
- Provincial finance: KE6172+
- Provincial grants, loans, etc:
  - KE6328.P7
- Provincial parks and forests
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
  - Ontario: KEO915+
  - Québec: KEQ858+
- Provincial public service
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
  - Ontario: KEO881+
  - Québec: KEQ837+
- Provincial public service employees
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
  - Management-labor relations:
    - KE3240.P8
- Provincial revenue
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 509+
  - Ontario: KEO955+
  - Québec: KEQ1000+
- Provisional remedies: KE8536
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
  - Ontario: KEO1152
- Psychiatric hospitals: KE3658
  - Québec: KEQ898
- Psychiatrists
  - Ontario: KEO617.P79
- Psychologists
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P87
  - Ontario: KEO617.P79
- Psychotherapists
  - Ontario: KEO617.P79
- Public assistance: KE3500+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
  - Ontario: KEO703+
  - Québec: KEQ715+
- Public auditing and accounting: KE5622
- Public contracts
  - Québec: KEQ804
- Public debts
  - Provincial finance: KE6182
  - Public finance: KE5627
  - Québec: KEQ998
- Public defenders: KE9289
- Public education: KE3805+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+
  - Ontario: KEO770+
  - Québec: KEQ922+
- Public employees: KE4940+
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P9
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.P8
  - Ontario: KEO647.P4
  - Québec: KEQ656.P8
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
  - Labor discipline: KE3336.P9
  - Labor disputes: KE3236.P8+
    - Québec: KEQ663.P8
  - Labor laws
    - Québec: KEQ696.P8
  - Management-labor relations:
    - KE3240.P9
    - Québec: KEQ837+
    - Ontario: KEO881+
  - Tort liability: KE1288.P8
- Public finance: KE5600+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508+
  - Ontario: KEO950+
  - Québec: KEQ995+
- Public health: KE3575+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
  - Ontario: KEO713+
  - Québec: KEQ882+
- Public health hazards
  - Québec: KEQ882.5+
- Public health measures
  - Québec: KEQ882.5+
- Public interest lawyers: KE332.P82
- Public intoxication: KE9078

## INDEX

- Public land law: KE5184+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497+
    - Ontario: KEO912+
    - Québec: KEQ856+
  - Public law: KE4120
    - Québec: KEQ735
  - Public lending rights
    - Copyright: KE2839
  - Public officers
    - Tort liability: KE1288.P8
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.P8
  - Public policy: KE4335
    - Québec: KEQ207.P8
  - Public property: KE5105+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
    - Ontario: KEO895+
    - Québec: KEQ844+
  - Public prosecutor: KE9280+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
    - Québec: KEQ1178+
  - Public records, Access to: KE5325
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
    - Ontario: KEO937
    - Québec: KEQ876
  - Public safety: KE3756+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 430+
    - Ontario: KEO759+
    - Québec: KEQ908.92+
  - Public schools
    - Ontario: KEO786
  - Public service: KE4940+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
    - Ontario: KEO881+
    - Québec: KEQ837+
  - Public Service Commission: KE4941
  - Public utilities: KE2020+
    - Regulation
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 375+
      - Ontario: KEO512+
      - Québec: KEQ575+
    - Taxation
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513.5.P83
  - Public welfare
    - Native peoples: KE7722.P8
    - Social law: KE3500+
  - Public welfare
    - Social law
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
      - Ontario: KEO703+
      - Québec: KEQ715+
  - Public works: KE5420
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.8
    - Québec: KEQ878
  - Publishing contract: KE2900
  - Punishment and penalties
    - Criminal law: KE8820+
    - Military law: KE7197
  - Purchasing and procurement: KE899+
  - Putting in default
    - Obligations
      - Québec: KEQ379.D4
- Q
- Qualification of voters
    - Canadian House of Commons:
      - KE4633
    - Legislative Assembly
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
  - Qualifications
    - Federal public service: KE4940+
  - Quantum meruit
    - Breach of contract: KE892
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2
  - Quarantine
    - Immigrants: KE3599
  - Quarrying: KE1790+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+
    - Ontario: KEO461+
    - Québec: KEQ537+
  - Quasi contracts: KE1229
    - Québec: KEQ448
  - Quasi delicts
    - Québec: KEQ451+
  - Quasi-marital relationships: KE591
  - Quebec Act, 1774: KE4136
  - Quebec Conference, 1864: KE4142
  - Québec Gazette, 1764-1874: KEQ77
  - Québec Gazette, 1822-1848: KEQ78
  - Québec, Law of: KEQ1+
  - Québec Official Gazette, 1869-: KEQ79

## INDEX

Québec Pension Board: KEQ710  
Québec pension plan: KEQ709+  
Queen's Bench Division  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4  
Quo warranto: KE8572

### R

Racial and ethnic minorities  
Civil and political rights: KE4395  
Racial discrimination  
Employment: KE3254  
Ontario: KEO659  
Québec: KEQ671  
Racketeering: KE8984  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
570.7.R3  
Ontario: KEO1171.R3  
Radio communication: KE2601+  
Québec: KEQ635  
Radio stations: KE2605  
Radiotelegraph: KE2575  
Railway safety: KE2170+  
Railway sanitation: KE2170+  
Railways  
Labor disputes: KE3232+  
Regulation: KE2141+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 383+  
Ontario: KEO546+  
Québec: KEQ602+  
Rape: KE8930.R3  
Rates and ratemaking  
Mail: KE2488+  
Railways: KE2177+  
Rationing: KE12 2+  
Readings: KE442  
Québec: KEQ200  
Real estate agents: KE1987.R4  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.R4  
Ontario: KEO502.R43  
Real estate business  
Income tax: KE5914.R4  
Real estate development  
Ontario: KEO921.3  
Real estate transactions  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230  
Transfer of rights: KE729  
Real estate transactions  
Transfer of rights  
Ontario: KEO271+  
Real property: KE625+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+  
Ontario: KEO236+  
Québec: KEQ269+  
Real property assessment  
Ontario: KEO1025.5  
Real property taxes: KE6283+  
Local finance  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523+  
Ontario: KEO1025+  
Québec: KEQ1042+  
Public finance: KE6204  
Ontario: KEO987+  
Québec: KEQ1019+  
Real servitudes  
Québec: KEQ295+  
Receivers  
Civil procedure: KE8540  
Ontario: KEO1152.5  
Receivers in bankruptcy: KE1506.R43  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
323.5.R43  
Recidivists: KE8822  
Reclamation  
Public land: KE5194+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+  
Public property  
Ontario: KEO913+  
Record keeping  
Banking: KE1024.R42  
Record keeping and retention  
Ontario: KEO385.5.B87  
Recording and registration: KE521  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
Ontario: KEO209  
Québec: KEQ236  
Records management  
Medical legislation: KE3654.R42  
Ontario: KEO730.R42  
Recovery of personal property: KE781  
Recreation: KE3788+  
Québec: KEQ918+  
Recruiting  
Air Force: KE7062

## INDEX

- Recruiting
  - Armed Forces: KE6872
  - Army: KE6932
  - Navy: KE7002
- Referees
  - Civil procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561.5
- Reference cases
  - Constitutional law: KE4216.3+
- Reformatories: KE9422
- Refugees: KE4472
- Refuse disposal
  - Public health: KE3606.R4
  - Ontario: KEO715.R4
- Regional and city planning: KE5258+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
  - Ontario: KEO920+
  - Québec: KEQ865+
- Regional communities
  - Local government
    - Québec: KEQ826
- Regional governments
  - Ontario: KEO861+
- Registers
  - Property
    - Québec: KEQ334+
- Registrars
  - Court employees
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.R43
- Registration
  - Copyright: KE2810
  - Land titles: KE739
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
    - Ontario: KEO274
  - Motor vehicles: KE2100
  - Real rights
    - Québec: KEQ332+
  - Ships: KE2352
- Registration of birth
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
- Registration of death
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
- Registration of marriages
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
- Registration of voters
  - Canadian House of Commons:
    - KE4633
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
- Registry offices
  - Property
    - Québec: KEQ334+
- Regulation of corporations: KE1396+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KE1589+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+
  - Ontario: KEO430+
  - Québec: KEQ510+
- Regulation of trade and commerce:
  - KE1935+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 368+
  - Ontario: KEO488+
  - Québec: KEQ558+
- Regulatory agencies: KE5019+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488+
- Relationship between civil and religious divorces
  - Domestic relations: KE572
- Release
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ386
- Religious and patriotic observances
  - Educational law: KE3839.R4
  - Ontario: KEO779.R4
- Religious corporations: KE4502
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462
  - Ontario: KEO831
- Religious discrimination
  - Employment: KE3256.R44
- Religious divorces and civil divorces,
  - Relationship between
    - Domestic relations: KE572
- Religious instruction
  - Educational law: KE3839.R4
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440.5.R4
  - Ontario: KEO779.R4
- Remainders
  - Future estates and interests: KE664
- Remedies: KE6118

## INDEX

- Remedies
  - Breach of contract: KE890+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
    - Ontario: KEO304
    - Québec: KEQ411+
  - Civil procedure: KE8532+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563+
    - Ontario: KEO1151+
    - Québec: KEQ1146+
- Remise
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ386
- Removal of judges: KE8293.R4
- Removal of justices of the peace and magistrates
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.5.R4
  - Ontario: KEO1099.5.R4
  - Québec: KEQ1096.R4
- Remuneration
  - Public service: KE4962+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
    - Ontario: KEO882.T4
- Rent: KE692
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
  - Ontario: KEO260.5
  - Québec: KEQ427.R45
- Rent control: KE692
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
  - Ontario: KEO260.5
  - Québec: KEQ427.R45
- Repairmen's liens: KE931
  - Ontario: KEO308.4
- Repairs
  - Real property: KE703
- Reparation: KE1312+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
  - Ontario: KEO379
  - Québec: KEQ473
- Replevin: KE781
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238.5.R44
- Representation
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ433
- Representative government: KE4241
- Reprinting
  - Literary copyright: KE2835
- Res judicata: KE8514
  - Québec: KEQ1135
- Resale price maintenance: KE1653
- Rescission contracts: KE896
- Research: KE3950+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  - Ontario: KEO798+
  - Québec: KEQ968+
- Reserved property
  - Marriage law
    - Québec: KEQ246.5.R4
- Reserves
  - Air Force: KE7096
  - Armed Forces: KE6906
  - Army: KE6966
  - Navy: KE7036
- Reserves and settlements
  - Native peoples: KE7715
- Resignation
  - Employment: KE3262+
- Respondentia: KE1114.B6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
- Responsible government: KE4241
- Restaurants: KE1987.H65
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
  - Québec: KEQ568.H6
- Restitution: KE1229
  - Breach of contract: KE896
- Restraint of trade: KE1631+
- Restrictive trade practices: KE1649+
- Retail sales tax: KE6232
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.4
  - Ontario: KEO1005
  - Québec: KEQ1029
- Retail trade: KE1967+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371+
  - Ontario: KEO495+
  - Québec: KEQ563+
- Retention
  - Civil law
    - Québec: KEQ226.R4
- Retired persons
  - Legal works for: KE450.O43

## INDEX

- Retired persons
    - Legal works for
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.A34
  - Retroactive law: KE476
    - Québec: KEQ205.9
  - Revenue sharing: KE6166
  - Reversions: KE663
  - Review courts
    - Local property taxes
      - Ontario: KEO1024.5
  - Revocation
    - Merchant mariners: KE1126
  - Revocatory action
    - Creditors' rights
      - Québec: KEQ405
  - Right to counsel
    - Criminal procedure: KE9289
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574.2
      - Ontario: KEO1179
  - Right to die: KE3663.E94
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
  - Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KE714+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R54
    - Ontario: KEO269+
  - Rights of suspects
    - Criminal procedure: KE9265+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
      - Ontario: KEO1176
      - Québec: KEQ1175
  - Rights of user
    - Real property: KE703
  - Rights of way
    - Roads: KE5134
  - Riots: KE9041
  - Riparian rights: KE707
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R57
    - Ontario: KEO266
    - Québec: KEQ283.R5
  - Rivers
    - Navigation and pilotage regulations: KE2383
    - Public property: KE5145+
  - Rivers
    - Public property
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
      - Ontario: KEO903
      - Québec: KEQ850+
    - Road traffic: KE2095+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
      - Ontario: KEO531+
      - Québec: KEQ590+
  - Roads
    - Public property: KE5126+
      - Ontario: KEO899
      - Québec: KEQ848
    - Roadside protection: KE5134
  - Royal Canadian Mounted Police: KE5008
  - Royal Military College: KE6877
  - Rule against perpetuities
    - Land tenure: KE668
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221
      - Ontario: KEO245
  - Rule in Shelley's case: KE660
  - Rule of law
    - Constitutional law: KE4238
  - Rulemaking power
    - Administrative law
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
      - Québec: KEQ800
  - Rules
    - House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
    - Legislative Assembly
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470
      - Ontario: KEO846.A329+
    - Sources of law: KE4254
  - Rural development and rehabilitation: KE1691
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340
    - Québec: KEQ524
  - Rural municipalities and districts
    - Ontario: KEO861+
    - Québec: KEQ822
- S
- Safety equipment
    - Motor vehicles: KE2097

## INDEX

- Safety regulations
  - Labor law
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+
    - Ontario: KEO673+
    - Québec: KEQ692+
- Safety responsibility laws
  - Motor vehicles: KE2105
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5
- Saint Lawrence Seaway: KE5157
  - Navigation and pilotage regulations: KE2379
- Salaries
  - Income tax: KE5775
  - Judges: KE8293.S3
  - Parliament: KE4579
  - Public service: KE4967
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
    - Ontario: KEO885.T4
    - Québec: KEQ838.T4
  - Teachers: KE3854.S3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
    - Ontario: KEO782.S3
    - Québec: KEQ934.S25
- Sale of goods: KE943+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261+
  - Ontario: KEO310+
  - Québec: KEQ415+
- Sales tax: KE6002
- Sales tax, Retail: KE6232
  - Ontario: KEO1005
  - Québec: KEQ1029
- Salmon fishery
  - Canada: KE1898.S35
- Same-sex marriage: KE591
- Sanitation: KE3575+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
  - Ontario: KEO713+
- Scholarships
  - Higher education
    - Québec: KEQ949
- School boards: KE3814
  - Education
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
    - Ontario: KEO774
- School boards
  - Québec: KEQ926
  - Torts: KE1288.S3
- School buildings
  - Building laws
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.S35
- School buses: KE2122
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.S3
- School discipline
  - Ontario: KEO771.3
- School districts: KE3814
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
  - Ontario: KEO774
  - Québec: KEQ926
- School government and finance:
  - KE3812+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439+
    - Ontario: KEO773+
    - Québec: KEQ925+
- School lands: KE3820
- School personnel, Nonteaching
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442+
- School safety patrols
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
- Science and the arts: KE3950+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  - Ontario: KEO798+
  - Québec: KEQ968+
- Scientists
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.S34
- Seafood industry: KE1896+
- Seal of government: KE4795
- Seals, Protection of: KE5215.S4
- Searches and seizures
  - Criminal procedure: KE9270
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5
    - Ontario: KEO1177
- Seat of government: KE4795
- Secondary education: KEO787
- Secretaries, Legal
  - Handbooks
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155
    - Ontario: KEO167
- Secured transactions: KE1042+

## INDEX

- Secured transactions
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271+
  - Ontario: KEO322+
- Securities
  - Investment: KE1065+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+
    - Ontario: KEO329+
    - Québec: KEQ485+
  - Issue and sale: KE1411+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 318
    - Ontario: KEO407+
    - Québec: KEQ497
  - Provincial finance: KE6182
- Sedition: KE9005
  - Criminal trials: KE226.P6
- Seduction: KE8930.S43
- Seigneurial tenure
  - Québec: KEQ271+
- Seizure
  - Civil procedure
    - Québec: KEQ1150+
- Self-incrimination
  - Criminal procedure: KE9321
- Senate: KE4593+
- Seniority
  - Employment
    - Québec: KEQ670.3
- Sentence
  - Criminal procedure: KE9355+
- Sentence, Execution of
  - Criminal procedure: KE9410+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
    - Ontario: KEO1192+
    - Québec: KEQ1193+
  - Juvenile criminal procedure:
    - KE9449.2+
    - Ontario: KEO1196.2+
  - Military criminal law: KE7197
- Separate maintenance
  - Marriage law
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
    - Ontario: KEO225
- Separate property
  - Marriage law: KE557
    - Québec: KEQ248
- Separation
  - Marriage law: KE561+
- Separation
  - Marriage law
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
    - Ontario: KEO224+
    - Québec: KEQ250+
  - Separation from bed and board
    - Québec: KEQ251
  - Sequestration
    - Contracts
      - Québec: KEQ439
  - Service, Contract of: KE924+
    - Québec: KEQ429
  - Service trades: KE1985+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 372+
    - Ontario: KEO501+
    - Québec: KEQ567+
- Services
  - Air Force: KE7060+
  - Armed Forces: KE6870+
  - Army: KE6930+
  - Navy: KE7000+
- Servitudes
  - Real property
    - Québec: KEQ295+
- Settlement of foreign claims: KE12 3.5
- Settlements
  - Income tax
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36
- Sex discrimination: KE4399
- Sex-oriented businesses
  - Québec: KEQ867.5.S48
- Sexual offenses: KE8928+
- Sexually transmitted diseases:
  - KE3593.V4
    - Ontario: KEO714.5.V4
- Shareholders' meetings: KE1434
  - Québec: KEQ499.5
- Shares and shareholders' rights:
  - KE1432+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
    - Ontario: KEO410+
    - Québec: KEQ499+
- Sheep raising: KE1726
- Shelley's case, Rule in: KE660
- Sheriffs: KE8332

## INDEX

- Sheriffs
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.S53
  - Ontario: KEO1101
  - Québec: KEQ1098.S5
- Shipbuilding industry
  - Regulation: KE1855.S5
- Shipbuilding workers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.S54
- Shipping laws: KE2402+
- Ships
  - Mortgages: KE1114.B6
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
  - Property taxes
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 524.3.S5
    - Regulation: KE2350+
- Shore protection
  - Public land law: KE5198
- Shorthand
  - Law office management: KE355.S56
- Sick leave: KE3320
- Signboards, Restrictions on roadside: KE5134
- Slum clearance: KE5295+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
  - Ontario: KEO929+
  - Québec: KEQ872+
- Small business
  - Regulation: KE1658
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 334
  - Ontario: KEO438
  - Québec: KEQ519
- Small business corporations: KE5906+
- Small Claims Court
  - Québec: KEQ1087
- Small claims courts: KE8276
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538
  - Ontario: KEO1090
- Small loans: KE1034
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
  - Ontario: KEO318
  - Québec: KEQ436
- Smoke control
  - Public health: KE3630+
  - Ontario: KEO720
- Smoke control
  - Public health
    - Québec: KEQ888+
- Smuggling: KE6123
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8
- Snowmobiles: KE2107.S6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
  - Ontario: KEO533.S6
  - Québec: KEQ592.S6
- Social insurance: KE3400+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 411+
  - Ontario: KEO678+
  - Québec: KEQ700+
- Social law and legislation
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 398+
- Social legislation: KE3098+
  - Indians
    - Ontario: KEO1045.S63
    - Ontario: KEO628+
    - Québec: KEQ640+
- Social scientists
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.S62
- Social security
  - Québec: KEQ700+
- Social services
  - Québec: KEQ718
- Social work: KE3502
- Social workers: KE3502
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.S63
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.S6
- Soil conservation: KE1686
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
- Solar access zoning
  - Ontario: KEO921.5
- Soldiers
  - Suffrage: KE4629
- Sovereignty of Parliament: KE4241
- Speakers' decisions
  - House of Commons: KE4658.A356
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
- Speculation
  - Contracts: KE1225

## INDEX

- Speculation
  - Investments
    - Ontario: KEO333.S6
- Speedy trial
  - Criminal law: KE8815
- Sports: KE3792
- Sports accidents
  - Torts: KE1274.S65
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.S66
- Spouses
  - Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
- Stamp duties: KE6060
- Standards and grading
  - Agriculture: KE1717+
- Standing
  - Civil procedure: KE8396
- Standing orders
  - House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
    - Ontario: KEO846.A329+
- Stare decisis: KE482.S83
- Statistics, Vital, Registration of: KE521
  - Ontario: KEO209, KEA-KEY 192
  - Québec: KEQ236
- Statutes
  - Dominion of Canada (1867- ):
    - KE86.9+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
    - Ontario: KEO48.22+
  - Province of Canada (1841-1867):
    - KE77.9+
    - Québec: KEQ63+
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KE4254
- Steam boilers
  - Public safety: KE3773
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432.5.S7
- Steam-power plants
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
- Steamboats
  - Safety regulations: KE2365.S7
- Steel industry
  - Labor disputes: KE3236.S8+
- Sterilization: KE3661
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
- Strict liability
  - Torts
    - Québec: KEQ466+
- Stock exchange transactions:
  - KE1065+, KEQ485+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+
  - Ontario: KEO329+
  - Québec: KEQ485+
- Stock transfers: KE1432+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
  - Ontario: KEO410+
  - Québec: KEQ499+
- Stockbrokers: KE1062
- Street railways
  - Ontario: KEO563
  - Québec: KEQ610
- Streetcar lines: KE2220
- Strict liability
  - Criminal law: KE8834
  - Torts: KE1277+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
    - Ontario: KEO370+
- Strikes and lockouts: KE3213+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
  - Ontario: KEO651+
  - Québec: KEQ660+
- Structures other than buildings
  - Building laws: KE5284
- Student aid
  - Higher education
    - Québec: KEQ949
- Student counselors
  - Educational law
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8
- Student government
  - Higher education: KE3920
- Students: KE3835+
  - Higher education: KE3920
  - Immigration: KE4458.S76
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
- Students with mental disabilities
  - Elementary and secondary education:
    - KE3890.M46
- Subcontracting: KE3266.S9

## INDEX

- Submerged land legislation
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.S92
- Submerged lands: KE1815
- Subornation of perjury: KE9033
- Subpoena
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
- Subrogation
  - Contracts: KE865
  - Social insurance: KE3408.S9
- Subrogatory action
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ404
- Subsidiary and parent companies: KE1448
- Substitutions
  - Successions and gifts
    - Québec: KEQ356+
- Subversive activities
  - Constitutional law: KE4486
  - Criminal law: KE9005
- Subways: KE2220
  - Ontario: KEO563
  - Québec: KEQ610
- Succession duties
  - Provincial finance: KE6222
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+
    - Ontario: KEO997+
    - Québec: KEQ1025+
- Succession upon death: KE806+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 244+
  - Ontario: KEO286+
- Successions and gifts
  - Québec: KEQ345+
- Successions et libéralités
  - Québec: KEQ345+
- Suffrage: KE4627+
  - Ontario: KEO839
- Summary conviction appeals
  - Criminal procedure
    - Ontario: KEO1190.5
- Summary convictions: KE9368
  - Québec: KEQ1191.5
- Summary judgment: KE8522.S8
- Sunday legislation: KE1971
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.3
- Sunday legislation
  - Ontario: KEO495.2
  - Québec: KEQ564
- Superficies
  - Québec: KEQ283.S86
- Superior Court
  - Law reports
    - Québec: KEQ113
  - Québec
    - Post-1965: KEQ1082
    - Pre-1965: KEQ1074
- Superior courts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535
  - Ontario: KEO1061+
  - Québec: KEQ1079+
- Supervening impossibility: KE886
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
- Supplies and stores
  - Air Force: KE7106
  - Armed Forces: KE6916
  - Army: KE6976
  - Navy: KE7046
- Support
  - Income tax: KE5799.A44
  - Parent and child
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
- Supreme Court
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
  - Ontario: KEO1075+
    - Law reports: KEO132+
    - Rules: KEO1111+
- Supreme Court of Canada: KE8244+
  - Costs: KE8519
  - Law reports: KE140
- Sûretés personnelles et réelles
  - Québec: KEQ302+
- Surety, Personal and real
  - Québec: KEQ302+
- Suretyship
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 270
  - Ontario: KEO321
  - Québec: KEQ304
- Suretyship insurance: KE1211+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
  - Ontario: KEO353.S9
- Surface rights
  - Québec: KEQ283.S87

## INDEX

Surgeons: KE2714.S9  
Surrogate courts: KE820  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246  
    Ontario: KEO289  
Surtaxes  
    Income tax: KE5890  
Surveying  
    Land transfer: KE742  
    Ontario: KEO275  
Survivors' benefits: KE3432+  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415  
    Ontario: KEO693  
    Québec: KEQ709+  
Survivors' pensions and benefits  
    Air Force: KE7074  
    Armed Forces: KE6884+  
    Army: KE6944  
    Navy: KE7014  
Suspension  
    Labor discipline: KE3329  
    Merchant mariners: KE1126  
Swamps: KE5196.S9  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
    498.5.S9  
    Ontario: KEO914.S9  
Syndicates, Professional  
    Québec: KEQ651

### T

Tariff: KE6081+  
Tariff Board: KE6096  
Tax accounting: KE5705  
Tax administration: KE5688+  
Tax appeals: KE5715+  
Tax collection: KE5700+  
Tax Court of Canada: KE5717  
Tax credits: KE5842  
Tax evasion: KE5728  
Tax exemption: KE5723  
    Québec: KEQ1006.E9  
Tax procedure: KE5688+  
Tax Review Board: KE5717  
Taxation  
    Local finance: KE6275+  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521+  
    Ontario: KEO1022+

Taxation  
    Local finance  
        Québec: KEQ1038+  
    Native peoples: KE7722.T39  
    Provincial finance: KE6190+  
        Québec: KEQ1002+  
    Public finance: KE5661+  
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 510+  
        Ontario: KEO961+  
Taxation of capital: KE6204+  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+  
    Ontario: KEO985+  
    Québec: KEQ1018+  
Taxation of transactions  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+  
    Ontario: KEO1004+  
    Québec: KEQ1028+  
Taxicabs  
    Québec: KEQ597.5.T38  
Teachers  
    Collective bargaining: KE3196.T4  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
    403.T4  
    Ontario: KEO647.T4  
    Québec: KEQ656.T42  
Education: KE3850+  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441+  
    Ontario: KEO781+  
    Québec: KEQ933+  
Labor laws  
    Ontario: KEO676.T42  
    Québec: KEQ696.T4  
Legal status: KE3917  
Torts: KE1288.S3  
Technical education  
    Québec: KEQ942.V6  
Telecommunication: KE2560+  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393+  
    Ontario: KEO606+  
    Québec: KEQ632+  
Telecommunication facilities  
    Excise taxes  
        Québec: KEQ1030.T4  
Telegraph: KE2575  
Telephone: KE2580  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393  
    Ontario: KEO606

## INDEX

- Telephone workers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.T44
- Telesat Canada: KE2649.T4
- Teletype: KE2575
- Television broadcasting: KE2640+
- Tenancy: KE690+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
  - Ontario: KEO251+
- Tenancy in common: KE675+
- Tender
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ374
- Tenure
  - Judges: KE8293.A6
  - Public service: KE4962+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
    - Ontario: KEO882.T4
    - Québec: KEQ838.T4
  - Teachers
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.T4
- Territory
  - Jurisdiction
    - Québec: KEQ746.B6
- Terrorism: KE9007
- Testate succession: KE808+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
  - Ontario: KEO287
  - Québec: KEQ353+
- Testimony
  - Civil procedure
    - Ontario: KE01138+
    - Québec: KEQ1130+
- Textile industry
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.T48
- Textiles
  - Import regulation: KE1957.T4
- Theaters
  - Building laws: KE5270.T4
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.T4
- Thievery: KE8960
- Third parties
  - Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
- Third parties, Contracts in favor of
  - Québec: KEQ402
- Third party liability: KE3408.S9
- Threats
  - Criminal law: KE8980+
- Tidal oil: KE1815
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.S92
- Timber laws: KE1740
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 345
  - Ontario: KEO455
  - Québec: KEQ532
- Title, Documents of
  - Sales contracts: KE955+
- Title insurance: KE1211+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
- Title investigation: KE731+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
  - Ontario: KEO273+
- Title transfer
  - Motor vehicles: KE2100
- Tobacco
  - Excise taxes
    - Québec: KEQ1030.T6
  - Marketing
    - Québec: KEQ529.T6
- Tobacco smoking: KE3632
  - Public health
    - Québec: KEQ888.5
- Toothprints
  - Criminal procedure: KE9318
- Toronto courts
  - Domestic relations: KEO214.5
- Toronto Stock Exchange: KEO330+
- Torts: KE1232+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
  - Ontario: KEO358+
  - Québec: KEQ451+
- Toys
  - Regulation: KE1858.T6
- Trade associations: KE1660
- Trade regulation: KEO430
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
- Trade secrets: KE2999
- Trademarks: KE2908+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  - Québec: KEQ637

## INDEX

- Traffic courts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.2
  - Ontario: KEO535.3
- Traffic regulations: KE2112+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
  - Ontario: KEO535+
  - Québec: KEQ594
- Traffic violations: KE2114
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
  - Ontario: KEO535+
  - Québec: KEQ594
- Trailers: KE2107.T7
- Training
  - Air Force: KE7064+
  - Armed Forces: KE6874+
  - Army: KE6934+
  - Navy: KE7004+
  - War veterans: KE7240.E3
- Training schools
  - Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9450
  - Ontario: KEO1196.7
- Transaction
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ443
- Transfer inter vivos
  - Land transfer: KE729+
  - Ontario: KEO271+
- Translators
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.T73
- Transportation
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.T73
- Transportation and communication:
  - KE2071+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 379+
  - Ontario: KEO528+
  - Québec: KEQ585+
- Transportation of students
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
  - Québec: KEQ928.T7
- Travel agents: KE1987.T73
  - Ontario: KEO502.T73
  - Québec: KEQ568.T73
- Travel regulations
  - Federal public service: KE4980
- Travelers' checks: KE984
- Treason: KE9000
  - Criminal trials: KE226.P6
- Treaties
  - Constitutional law: KE4252
  - Native peoples: KE7702.7
- Treatymaking power
  - Prerogative powers of the Crown:
    - KE4719
- Trees
  - Public property
    - Ontario: KEO896.7
- Trespass to goods
  - Torts: KE1261
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
    - Ontario: KEO364.5
- Trespass to land
  - Torts: KE1257
    - Ontario: KEO364
- Trial
  - Civil procedure: KE8420+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
    - Ontario: KEO1133+
    - Québec: KEQ1124+
  - Criminal procedure: KE9304+, KEA-KEY 576+
    - Québec: KEQ1184+
  - Preparation: KE9286+
- Trial courts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
- Trial practice
  - Civil procedure: KE8422+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
    - Ontario: KEO1133+
    - Québec: KEQ1124+
  - Criminal procedure: KE9306
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577
- Trial tactics
  - Civil procedure: KE8422+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
    - Ontario: KEO1133+
    - Québec: KEQ1124+
  - Criminal procedure: KE9306
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577
- Trover: KE1261
  - Ontario: KEO364.5
- Torts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

## INDEX

- Trucks  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
382.7.T76  
Ontario: KEO541.T78
- Trust companies: KE797  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 241  
Ontario: KEO284
- Trust investments: KE1085.L4  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
275.L43
- Trusts and trustees: KE787+  
Income tax: KE5864.T7  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 240+  
Ontario: KEO282+  
Québec: KEQ342
- Tunneling  
Safety regulations  
Québec: KEQ694.T8
- Tutorship and curatorship  
Québec: KEQ260+
- U
- Ultra vires  
Corporations: KE1371.U4
- Unauthorized practice of law  
Québec: KEQ154.3
- Unauthorized publication of picture:  
KE1242.U5
- Unborn children: KE517
- Unconscionable transactions: KE872  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
- Undertakers: KE1987.U5  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5  
Ontario: KEO502.U5
- Undue influence  
Void and voidable contracts: KE874
- Unemployment, Control of: KE12 1.4
- Unemployment insurance: KE3451+
- Unfair competition: KE2908+
- Unfair trade practices: KE1649+
- Uniform Law Conference of Canada:  
KE432.A65
- Unincorporated associations: KE1351+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 303+  
Ontario: KEO386+  
Québec: KEQ492.5+
- Union organization  
Québec: KEQ653
- Union shop: KE3172  
Québec: KEQ652
- Université de Sherbrooke: KEQ959.S5
- Unjust enrichment: KE1229  
Québec: KEQ448
- Unlawful contracts: KE871.A+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252  
Québec: KEQ396.A+
- Unmarried couples: KE590  
Ontario: KEO225.5  
Québec: KEQ253
- Unsatisfied judgment funds: KE1204  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285.4  
Ontario: KEO351.3.U5
- Unusual receipts  
Income tax: KE5799.C6
- Upper Canada Gazette: KEO83
- Urban communities  
Local government  
Québec: KEQ826
- Urban studies, Legal works on:  
KE452.U7
- Usage and custom, Legal: KE482.U8  
Québec: KEQ206.U8
- Use  
Property  
Québec: KEQ292
- Use tax  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.5
- Usufruct  
Québec: KEQ292
- Usury  
Loans: KE1030+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+  
Ontario: KEO317+  
Void and voidable contracts:  
KE871.U8
- V
- Vacations  
Labor law: KE3318  
Labor standards  
Québec: KEQ682
- Vagrancy: KE9080

## INDEX

- Value-added tax: KE6002
  - Vendor and purchaser: KE729
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230
    - Ontario: KEO271
  - Vendor's liability: KE729
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
  - Venereal diseases: KE3593.V4
    - Ontario: KEO714.5.V4
  - Vente
    - Contracts
      - Québec: KEQ415+
  - Vente à tempérament: KEQ416
  - Vente de la chose d'autrui
    - Québec: KEQ417
  - Venue
    - Civil procedure: KE8364
      - Ontario: KEO1121
      - Québec: KEQ1115
  - Veterans
    - Land grants: KE5240
  - Veterinarians
    - Québec: KEQ988.V4
  - Veterinary hygiene
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426
  - Veterinary laws
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426
  - Veterinary medicine and hygiene:
    - KE3668+
  - Veterinary public health: KE3668+
  - Vicarious liability: KE1295+
    - Ontario: KEO374+
    - Québec: KEQ470+
  - Victims of crimes
    - Criminal procedure: KE9443+
  - Victims of crimes, Compensation to
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
  - Violation of privacy
    - Torts: KE1240+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 292+
      - Ontario: KEO361
      - Québec: KEQ456+
  - Violence
    - Void and voidable contracts
      - Québec: KEQ398.V5
  - Visiting nurses: KE1987.H6
    - Ontario: KEO502.H6
  - Vocational education
    - Québec: KEQ942.V6
  - Vocational rehabilitation
    - Public welfare: KE3532+
      - Ontario: KEO708
      - Québec: KEQ727
  - Void and voidable contracts: KE869+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
    - Québec: KEQ395+
  - Void and voidable marriages: KE550
    - Québec: KEQ243
  - Voting age: KE4627+
- W
- Wage and hour laws: KE3275+
  - Wagering
    - Contracts: KE1225
  - Wages
    - Income tax: KE5775
    - Labor standards
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
      - Ontario: KEO663
      - Québec: KEQ675
  - Waiver
    - Insurance contracts: KE1163.W3
  - Waiver, Legal works on: KE452.W35
  - War
    - Government measures in time of:
      - KE5460+
  - War and emergency powers: KE4713
  - War contracts: KE902
  - War damage compensation: KE12 3.5
  - War veterans: KE7230+
  - Warehouses: KE1995+
  - Warranties
    - Sales contracts: KE949.C6
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261.5.C6
      - Ontario: KEO310.5.C6
  - Wartime and emergency legislation:
    - KE6810+
      - Wages: KE3277+
  - Wartime disputes
    - Labor disputes: KE3226
  - Wartime finance: KE5632+

## INDEX

- Waste
  - Real property: KE703
- Wastes
  - Public safety
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431.5.W37
- Water: KE2051
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.5
  - Native peoples: KE7722.W38
  - Ontario: KEO524
  - Québec: KEQ580
- Water pollution: KE3625
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 422.W3
  - Ontario: KEO718+
  - Québec: KEQ886
- Water power development: KE5145
- Water resources: KE5145+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
  - Ontario: KEO903
  - Québec: KEQ850+
- Water rights: KE707
  - Ontario: KEO266
- Water transportation: KE2345+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+
  - Ontario: KEO571
  - Québec: KEQ618+
- Watersheds: KE5145+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
  - Ontario: KEO903
  - Québec: KEQ850+
- Weapons
  - Air Force: KE7106
  - Armed Forces: KE6916
  - Army: KE6976
  - Export regulation: KE1952.W43
  - Navy: KE7046
  - Public safety: KE3758
- Weekly day of rest legislation: KE3312+
- Weights and measures: KE1620+
- Wetlands: KE5196.S9
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
  - Ontario: KEO914.S9
- Wheat
  - Marketing: KE1714.G7
  - Price supports: KE1694.G7
- Wheat
  - Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
- White collar crime: KE8958+
- Wholesale trade: KE1961
- Wife abuse: KE8925.5
- Wilderness preservation: KE5207+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
  - Ontario: KEO915+
  - Québec: KEQ858+
- Wildlife protection: KE5210+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
  - Ontario: KEO916+
  - Québec: KEQ859
- Wills: KE808+
  - Contracts to make
    - Québec: KEQ354.C66
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
  - Ontario: KEO287
  - Québec: KEQ353+
- Wills, Execution of: KE831+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
  - Ontario: KEO293
- Wiretapping
  - Criminal offenses: KE8940
  - Criminal procedure: KE9328
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
    - Québec: KEQ1186.5
- Withholding tax: KE5855+
- Without par value stocks: KE1424.W5
- Witness
  - Civil procedure
    - Québec: KEQ1130+
- Witnesses
  - Civil procedure: KE8460+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
    - Ontario: KEO1138+
  - Criminal procedure: KE9335
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 579
- Woman labor: KE3352
  - Québec: KEQ690
- Women
  - Capacity and disability: KE509
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.W6
    - Ontario: KEO207.W6

## INDEX

### Women

Capacity and disability

Québec: KEQ234

Civil status of married women: KE552

Québec: KEQ244

Discrimination against

Labor law: KE3256.W6

Ontario: KEO660.W6

Québec: KEQ672.W65

Legal aid: KE378.W65

Legal works for: KE450.W6

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
177.W6

Native peoples: KE7722.W6

Public service: KE4955

Women law students: KE318.W6

Women lawyers: KE332.W6

Québec: KEQ152.W65

Wood-using industries

Collective bargaining

Québec: KEQ656.W6

Work and labor contractors: KE928+

Work and labor contracts

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+

Ontario: KEO308+

Work rules: KE3328+

Québec: KEQ683+

Workers' compensation: KE3414+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 413

Ontario: KEO681+

Québec: KEQ705+

Workmen's Compensation Commission

Québec: KEQ706

World War I

Public finance: KE5636

World War II

Public finance: KE5637

## Y

### Yachts

Safety regulations: KE2365.P5

### Youth services

Public welfare: KE3515+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
418.5.C55

Ontario: KEO706+

### Youth services

Public welfare

Québec: KEQ723

## Z

Zoning: KE5258+, KE5263

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+

Ontario: KEO920+, KEO921+

Québec: KEQ865+